

iPRO DRY COOLER Application for pumping station and dry cooler units Rev. 1.1



IP SETTINGS:

	Default
IP address	192.168.0.250
Netmask	255.255.255.0
Network	192.168.0.0
Gateway	192.168.0.2
DNS1	192.168.0.254
DNS2	8.8.8.8

This manual refers to the Dry Cooler application for the following versions:

Application version IPRO Application version V2IPG Web Site version Embedded BIOS version Wizmate version XWeb version

Contents

	110	ecommendations	8
	1.1	Security	8
	1.2	General Notes	8
	1.3	Waste Disposal (WEEE)	9
	1.4	Installation Precautions	9
	1.4	.4.1 Where It Cannot Be Used	9
	1.4	.4.2 How It May Be Used	9
	1.4	.4.3 Workmanlike Installation.	9
2.	0\	verview	
3.	На	ardware	
	3.1	iPRO	
	3.2	Display	
	3.3	Overview Of Electrical Connection	ons
	3.4	Power Supply	
	3.5	Analogue Input Connection	
	3.6	Digital Input Connection	
	3.7	Connection Of Analogue Output	5
	3.8	Connection Of Digital Outputs	21
	3.9	Connection Of Expansions.	
	3.9	.9.1 LAN Network	
	3.9	.9.2 CANBus Network	22
	3.10	Display Connection	23
	3.11	RS485 Connection	24
	3.1	.11.1 SLAVE Port Connection	24
	3.12	Ethernet Connection	
	3.1	.12.1 Direct PC Connection	
	3.1	.12.2 Connection To A Network	
4.	Sc	oftware Installation Via USB Drive	
	4.1	.1.1 Structure of the USB Drive	9
5.	Us	ser Interface	
	5.1	Keys	
	5.2	Icons	
	5.3	Main Menu	
	5.4		
	_	1 st Level Submenu	
	5.4	1 st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage	
	5.4 5.4	1 st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage 4.2 OnOff Stage	
	5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage 4.2 OnOff Stage 4.3 Circuit 1 Stage	
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage 4.2 OnOff Stage 4.3 Circuit 1 Stage 4.4 Circuit 2 Stage	36
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage 4.2 OnOff Stage 4.3 Circuit 1 Stage 4.4 Circuit 2 Stage	36
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage 4.2 OnOff Stage 4.3 Circuit 1 Stage 4.4 Circuit 2 Stage 4.5 Alarm Stage 4.6 Active Setpoint Stage	36
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu	36 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 40 (AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu	36 36 37 37 37 38 38 38 39 (AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu	And the second s
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	1st Level Submenu	AUX)
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 36 37 37 38 39 40 40 41 41 42 43 44 43 44 45 46 47 48
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 37 37 37 38 39 40 41 41 42 42 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 37 37 37 38 39 40 41 41 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 37 37 37 38 39 40 41 41 42 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 37 37 37 38 38 39 40 41 41 42 41 42 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 gement 52
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 37 37 37 37 38 38 39 40 (AUX) 41 41 41 42 42 42 42 43 44 44 45 45 46 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 48 49 50 50 51 52
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu	36 37 37 37 38 39 40 41 42 41 42 43 44 43 44 44 45 46 47 47 48 49 50 51 52 52 52
	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6	1st Level Submenu 4.1 Menu Stage 4.2 OnOff Stage 4.3 Circuit 1 Stage 4.4 Circuit 2 Stage 4.5 Alarm Stage 4.6 Active Setpoint Stage 4.7 Auxiliary Functions Stage 4.8 Password Stage 2 nd level Main Submenus 5.1 5.1 State Stage 5.2 Parameters Stage 5.3 Utility Stage 5.4 Info Stage 5.5 Manual Mode Stage 3 rd level Main Submenus 6.1 I/O Values Stage 6.2 Unit Stage 6.3 Resources Stage 6.4 Parameter Setting Stage 6.5 Conf Management Stage 6.6.4 Parameter Setting Stage 6.5 Conf Management Stage 7.1 actual.conf 7.2 backup.conf 7.3 default.conf	36 37 37 37 38 39 40 41 42 41 42 43 44 43 44 44 45 46 47 48 47 48 50 51 52 53

6.	Allowed 7	Гуреs Of Machine	54
	6.1 Operation	ating Modes	54
	6.2 Numb	per Of Circuits	54
	6.3 Exam	ples Of Applications	55
	6.3.1	Example 1: "Generic plant" with water Dry Cooler	55
	6.3.2	Example 2: Water Dry Cooler used as Condenser	55
	6.3.3	Example 3: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler (Dry Cooler in series with chiller evaporator)	55
	6.3.4	Example 4: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler (Dry Cooler in parallel with chiller evaporator)	
	6.3.5	Example 5: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler or as Condenser in different time.	56
	6.3.6	Example 6: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler or as Condenser in different time.	
7.	Basic Fea	atures	
	7.1 Unit (DN/OFF	
	7.2 Switc	hing ON/Switching OFF by HMI	
	7.3 Switc	hing ON/Switching OFF by digital input	
	7.4 Enab	ling/Disabling circuits (only in case of two circuits units).	
	7.5 Drv C	Cooler Regulation Probes	
	7.6 Exter	nal air temperature condition for Free Cooling enabling.	
8.	Machine	Regulations	61
	8.1 Requ	lation Of The Dry Cooler Operating Mode	61
	8.1.1	Regulation Of The Operating Mode by HMI.	61
	8.1.2	Regulation Of The Operating Mode by Digital Input	62
	8.2 Pum	Deculation	63 63
	821	Overview	63
	822	Pump Activation	
	823	Available Actuators For The Pumos	68
	83 Oner	ated Hours And Number Of Start-I Ins	00 03
	8/1 3-Wa		
	8/1		70 70
	812	Pagulation Direction	70 70
	0.4.Z 8/13	Lise Of The 3 Way Valve In Free Cooling Mode	70 71
	0. 4 .J Q / /	Use Of The 3-Way Valve in Receivery Mode	
	0.4.4 015	Use Of The 2 Way Valve In Recovery Mode	
	0.4.0	Use Of The 3-Way Valve in Condenser Mode	
	0.4.0		
	0.4.7	Salety Position.	
	0.4.0 9.5 - Cono	3-Way valve Actuator Parametrisation	0/ 77
	0.0 Fails		۱۱۱۱ حح
	0.5.1		
	8.5.2	Ventilation operating mode	
	8.5.3		۸/
	8.5.4	Ventilation Regulated By Steps	
	8.5.5	Analog Modulating Ventilation	
	8.5.6	Ventilation Regulated By Steps based on external signal.	
	8.5.7	Analog Modulating Ventilation based on external signal	
	8.5.8	Analog Modulating Ventilation: function "limited speed"	
	8.6 Adiab	batic Cooler Regulation	
	8.6.1	Overview	
	8.6.2	Adiabatic Cooler Activation	
	8.6.3	Adiabatic Cooler Deactivation	
	8.6.4	Adiabatic Cooler Actuators	
	8.7 Regu	lation Of Heat Recovery	
	8.7.1	Overview	
	8.7.2	Heat Recovery Unit Function	
	8.7.3	Typical plant with Heat Recovery examples	91
	8.7.4	Regulation Direction	
	8.7.5	Input Temperature Calculation	
	8.7.6	Regulation Of The ON/OFF 3-Way Valve	
	8.7.7	Regulation Of The Modulating 3-Way Valve	
	8.7.8	Function Of Manual Override	95
	8.7.9	Parametrisation Of The Recovery Unit 3-Way Valve Actuator	
	8.8 Auxili	ary Regulations	

8	.8.1	Definition Of Probe Or Controlled Value	97
8	.8.2	Regulators	98
9. N	Aachine S	tatuses	99
9.1	OFF S	tatus	99
9.2	EMER	GENCY Status	99
9.3	STAR	T-UP Status (Start Sequence)	100
9.4	Restar	t After Black Out	100
9.5	ON Sta	atus	100
9.6	SHUTI	DOWN Status (Shutdown Sequence)	100
10. A	larms		101
10.1	Alarms	s Reset	101
10.2	Alarms	s history	101
10.3	Config	uration Alarms	101
10.4	Unit Al	arms	106
10.5	Water	Flow Alarm	106
10.6	High P	ressure Alarm (Gas Dry Cooler)	107
10.7	Pump	Alarm From External Contact Or MCB	108
10.8	Fans A	Alarm From External Contact Or MCB	109
10.9	Inverte	er Fans Alarm	111
10.1	0 Antifre	eze Alarm	112
10.1	1 Adiaba	atic Cooler Pump Alarm From External Contact Or MCB	115
10.1	2 Expan	sion Offline Alarm	116
10.1	3 Phase	Sequence Alarm	116
10.1	4 Genera	al Alarms	116
10.1	5 Auxilia	ry Function Alarms	117
10.1	6 High w	vater temperature warning	119
10.1	7 Low w	ater temperature warning	120
10.1	8 Mainte	nance Request Warning For Work Hours Reached	121
10.1	9 Mainte	nance Request Warning For Number Of Activations Reached	121
10.2	0 Alarms	s Table	122
1	0.20.1	Configuration Alarms Table	122
1	0.20.2	Probe Alarms Table	123
1	0.20.3	Machine Alarms Table	125
11. P	Parameter	Table	128
11.1	I/O		128
1	1.1.1	Analog Inputs (ENUM(AI))	128
1	1.1.2	Digital Inputs (ENUM(DI))	129
1	1.1.3	Analog Outputs (ENUM(AO))	129
1	1.1.4	Digital Outputs (ENUM(DO))	130
11.2		rameters	131
11.3	SIPa	rameters	132
11.4			133
C.11			134
11.0			130
11./			13/
11.0		didileters	130
11.9		didileters	140
11.1		Idilieleis	140
11.1		lanicicis	1/12
11.1	2 AYR D	aranteters	142
11.1	A AYC D	arameters	1/15
11.1		arameters	147
12 \	Veb Serve		150
13 V	Vizmate		151
13.1		f Wizmate	151
.0.1	3.1.1	Bar Of The "Map" Menu	152
1	3.1.2	Bar Of The "Network" Menu	153
1	3.1.3	Bar Of The "Customised Descriptions" Menu	153
1	3.1.4	"Compare Maps" Menu Bar	154
•	•		

14.	Lis	st C	Of Var	iables Published In Serial	156
1	4.1	Т	able (Of Variables	156
1	4.2	G	Genera	al Information Modbus Protocol	159
1	4.3	Ιp	oro Ar	nd Particular Features On The Protocol	159
	14	.3.	1	Overview	159
	14	.3.	2	Supported Function Codes	159
	14	.3.3	3	Supported Alarm Code	159
	14	.3.4	4	Broadcast Controls	159
1	4.4	N	lodbu	IS RTU	159
	14	.4.	1	Communication Parameters	160
1	4.5	Ιp	oro E	Mod-Bus Tcp-Ip	160

1. Recommendations

Symbol A warns the user about the presence of non-insulated "dangerous voltage" inside the product area, which may cause electric shock.

Symbol A warns the user about the presence of important operating and maintenance (assistance) instructions in the documentation attached to the device.

For arranged boards, Dixell Srl cannot accept any liability for damages caused by modems that are not supported.

The documentation can be downloaded from www.dixell.com even prior to purchase.

This manual forms part of the product and must always be kept near the device for easy and quick reference.

1.1 Security

The device cannot be used as a safety device. Verify the limits of application before using the device.

In general, for Dixell products:

- Verify that the power supply voltage is correct before connecting the device.
- Prevent the electronic circuits from getting wet as contact made with water, humidity or any other type of liquid can damage them.
- Comply with the temperature and humidity limits specified in the manual in order to store the product correctly.
- Prevent the device from being dropped, knocked or shaken as either can cause irreparable damage.
- Do not clean the device with corrosive chemical products, solvents or aggressive detergents.
- The device must not be used in applications that differ from that specified in the following material.
- The device must not be opened. Please contact qualified service personnel for any assistance.
- Disconnect all the electric connections before performing any maintenance.
- The device must never be hand-held while being used.
- The device must always be inserted inside an electrical panel that can only be accessed by authorised personnel. For safety purposes, the keyboard must be the only part that can be reached.

1.2 General Notes

In the case of applications in industrial environments, it may be useful to use the main filters (our mod. FT1) in parallel to the inductive loads.

The customer shall bear full responsibility and risk for product configuration in order to achieve the results pertaining to installation and/or final equipment/system. Upon the customer's request and following a specific agreement, Dixell srl may be present during the start-up of the final machine/application, as a consultant, however, under no circumstances can the company be held responsible for the correct operation of the final equipment/system.

Since Dixell products form part of a very high level of technology, a qualification/configuration/programming/commissioning stage is required to use them as best as possible. Otherwise, these products may malfunction and Dixell cannot be held responsible. The product must not be used in any way that differs from that stipulated in the documentation.



Separate the power supply of the device from the rest of the electrical devices connected inside the electrical panel. The secondary circuit of the transformer must never be connected to the earth.

Separate cables of probes and digital inputs from the cables of inductive loads and power cables to prevent any electromagnetic interference. Never run power cables and signal cables in the same ducts. Consider the maximum current that can be applied to each relay for correct rating.

Dixell Srl reserves the right to modify this manual without prior notice.

Dixell Srl reserves the right to vary the composition of its products without prior notice to the customer, ensuring the identical and unchanged features of the same.

1.3 Waste Disposal (WEEE)



With reference to Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 and to the relative national legislation, please note that:

- There lies the obligation not to dispose of electrical and electronic waste as municipal waste but to separate the waste.
- Public or private collection points must be used for disposal, in accordance with local laws.
 Furthermore, at the end of the equipment's life, it is also possible to return it to the dealer when a new purchase is made.
- This equipment may contain hazardous substances. Improper use or incorrect disposal can have adverse effects on human health and the environment.
- The symbol shown on the product or the package indicates that the product was placed on the market after 13th August 2005 and must be disposed of as separated waste.
- Should the product be disposed of incorrectly, sanctions may be applied as stipulated in applicable local regulations regarding waste disposal.

1.4 Installation Precautions

The controller is designed to control Dry Cooler units or remote cooling gas condensers and may be used to manage fan, temperature, according to the specific controls described in the manual.

The following rules must be taken into account for all controller adjustments and/or functions:

1.4.1 Where It Cannot Be Used

The regulator cannot be installed in the following specific cases:

- Units installed in systems with lifesaving functions;
- Units for military use;
- Units operated in nuclear energy systems;
- In all installations where the hardware controller has safety functions.

1.4.2 How It May Be Used

Installation must be on units set up for carrying out the functions reqired/enabled on the controller.

Any inefficiencies due to physical, engineering and/or machine limits cannot be attributed to inadequate controller management.

The operative instructions contained in this manual should be read before using the regulator for each machine function.

1.4.3 Workmanlike Installation

Installation of the controller and the components designated for its operation (power supply, probes, transducers, actuators) must be performed in a workmanlike manner, as set out by this manual and by the operating and maintenance manuals of third party components installed in the machine.

Specifically:

- It is important to install correctly probes, transducers and all control and safety components, according to the indications provided by each manufacturer, taking care to choose the most appropriate position for each.
- The configuration of the iPro controller does not replace nor exclude the configuration of any other regulation elements (inverter, probes etc.) in use. The configuration is the unit installer's or manufacturer's responsibility and is essential for the correct operation of the machine.
- All wiring must be made by the installer accurately and in a workmanlike manner. Signals and probes must be separated from the power part, to prevent interference that may affect the system.

2. Overview

This application, which is developed by Dixell, is dedicated to the control of Dry Cooler, remote condensers, pumping groups and installed in iPRO's controllers range (ehiter 4DIN or 10DIN size).

The following main functions are implemented:

- Pumps management;
- Machine management in Free-Cooler or Condenser mode;
- 3-way modulation valve management;
- Fans management;
- Adiabatic cooler management;
- Heat recovery management;
- Auxiliary regulators management.

The unit may be configured in the most traditional ways such as:

- Interface on the machine with Visograph 2.0 keypad and its easy, user-friendly software;
- Wimzate software to configure all settings from the PC;
- Embedded website and configuration wizard.

3. Hardware

3.1 iPRO

iPRO is the range of programmable controllers manufactured by Dixell.

The range consists of programmable controllers, I/O expansions, drivers for electronic valves and graphical interfaces adapted to cover any type of application in the air-conditioning sector, cooling sector and any relative area. In addition to being one of the most technologically advanced, the system is flexible and can be customised to suit the user's particular requirements.

The Dixell programmable controllers are all powered at 24Vac/dc and use a high performance 32-bit, 200 MHz ARM9 microprocessor. The models differ in size (10DIN or 4DIN) and number of inputs and outputs (analog and digital). One of the features that distinguishes the iPRO controllers is the vast range of connection options with external devices, Dixell as well as other brands. CANBus, RS485 Master and Slave, and an Ethernet and USB port provide maximum flexibility of integration with the outside world. MODBUS RTU protocol, one of the most popular in the world, is used for serial communication. Up to 80 MB of flash memory are entirely available to the user, according to the model.

3.2 Display

The application is able to manage up to 2 Visograf keypads at the same time. It is important for each keypad connected to the iPG board to have a unique address.



Refer to paragraph 3.10 for the electrical connection.

The Display has its own BIOS which can be accessed with a combination of keys. To enter the display's set up menu, press and hold the two end keys (T1 + T8) of the keyboard until the window requesting the password appears.

- Press the UP key and set 1;
- Press the SET key to confirm;

The first 4 options (from 1 to 4) allow the user to UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD the Application and the Bios to the Dixell VISOKEY. Before implementing these operations, it is recommended to contact Dixell so as to prevent the device from being damaged.

Option 5, PROGRAM INFO, displays the information of the application resident in the Visograph.

Option 6, SETTINGS, allows the user to set certain configurations:

- ADR VISOGRAPH: to set the address of the display.
- CONTRAST: to adjust the contrast of the display.
- BACKLIGHT: the display backlight time is set (from 1 to 200 seconds, or always on).
- READ EXT: this must always be set to NEVER.
- LANGUAGE: if different languages have been defined in the project, the one to be used is selected via this option.
- BAUD RATE: it must always be set at 38400.
- EXIT: to quit the menu.

To exit the menu permanently, press the EXIT key.

3.3 Overview Of Electrical Connections

To prevent malfunctioning or hazards, the electrical connections must be made by experienced and skilled personnel, taking into account the following recommendations:

- Separate signal cables from power cables.
- Separate analogue input cables from digital input ones.
- Separate serial line cables from power cables (resistive and inductive), to prevent possible malfunction due to electromagnetic interference.
- Separate the power supply of the iPro device from that of the other electrical components.
- The low voltage connections must have reinforced insulation.
- Never use power supply other than indicated to prevent device damage.
- Always use safety transformers.



3.4 **Power Supply**

Power supply of controllers and expansions must be as follows:

IPG208D	24Vac +10/-15%, 50/60Hz (30VA consumption) or 20 - 36Vdc (25W consumption)
IPG215D	24Vac +10/-15%, 50/60Hz (20VA consumption) or 20 - 36Vdc (15W consumption)
IPX206D	24Vac +10/-15%, 50/60Hz (10VA consumption) or 20 - 36Vdc (10W consumption)

Always carefully comply with the following recommendations:



- Do not use power supply specifications other than indicated;
- Always use safety transformers;
- ≻

Always experience supply of the controller from that of all the other electrical devices in the system. The secondary circuit of the power supply transformer must never be connected to the earth. Ensure any probes/actuators that require separate 24V power supply are not earthed and/or do not share GND with controller or expansion. If GND is shared, different transformers must be used to power the regulator and the probes/actuators used in the field.

3.5 Analogue Input Connection

	IPG208D	IPG215D	IPX206D
Analogue conversion:	10-bit A/D converter		
Number of inputs:	6	10	7
Type: (configurable via software)	NTC Dixell (-50T110°C; 10K Ω ±1% @25°C) PTC Dixell(-55T115°C; 990 Ω ±1% @25°C) Digital input (potential free contact) Voltage: 0+1V, 0+5V, 0+10V (input impedance 3.7K Ω) Current: 0+20mA, 4+20mA (input impedance 100 Ω)	NTC Dixell (-50T110°C; 10KΩ±1% @25°C) PTC Dixell(-55T115°C; 990Ω±1% @25°C) Digital input (potential free contact) Voltage: 0+1V, 0+5V, 0+10V (input impedance 3.7KΩ) Current: 0+20mA, 4+20mA (input impedance 100Ω)	NTC Dixell (-50T110°C; 10KΩ±1% @25°C) PTC Dixell(-55T115°C; 990Ω±1% @25°C) PT1000 Dixell (-100T150°C; 1KΩ @0°C) Digital input (potential free contact) Voltage: 0+1V, 0+5V, 0+10V (input impedance 3.7KΩ) Current: 0+20mA, 4+20mA (input impedance 100Ω)
Digital input status change detection time:	100ms (in any case it depends on the application's cycle time)		
Accuracy:	NTC, PTC: ±1°C 0+1V: ±20mV 0+5V: ±100mV 0+10V:±200mV 2+20mA, 4+20mA: ±0.30mA	NTC, PTC: ±1°C 0+1V: ±20mV 0+5V: ±100mV 0+10V:±200mV 2+20mA, 4+20mA: ±0.30mA	NTC, PTC, PT1000: ±1°C 0+1V: ±20mV 0+5V: ±100mV 0+10V:±200mV 2+20mA, 4+20mA: ±0.30mA
Additional power supplies:	+12V: 200mA in total (between +12V and analogue outputs) +5v: 100mA	+12V: 200mA in total +5v: 100mA	+12V: 40mA max per terminal +5v: 100mA
Notes:	Any inputs that are powered with a voltage that differs from that supplied by the device (+12V or +5V) must be powered separately with a specific transformer (do not use the same controller power secondary circuit in order to protect the inputs from malfunctioning or damage.		

Connection of NTC or PTC sensors

IPG208D





IPG215D



This kind of sensors does not require connecting polarity to be complied with.

As shown in the diagram, each probe must be connected to one of the inputs (from Pb1 to Pb10) and common (PbC).

Connection of pressure transducers and current probes 0÷20mA or 4÷20mA





IPG215D





This kind of sensors requires +12Vdc power supply available in the terminal board.

As shown in the diagram, each probe must be connected to one of the inputs (from Pb1 to Pb10) and power supply (+12V).

IPX206D

Connection of ratiometric transducers 0÷5Vdc







IPX206D

This kind of sensors requires +5Vdc power supply available in the terminal board.

As shown in the diagram, each probe must be connected to one of the inputs (from Pb1 to Pb10) and power supply (+5V and GND).

Connection of active probes 0÷1V, 0÷5V, 0÷10V





IPX206D



This kind of sensors requires +12Vdc power supply available in the terminal board.

As shown in the diagram, each probe must be connected to one of the inputs (from Pb1 to Pb10) and power supply (+12V and GND).

Connection of probes or transducers with separate 24VAC/DC power supply



This kind of sensors requires external +24VAC/DC power supply.

As shown in the diagram, each probe must be connected to one of the inputs (from Pb1 to PB10) and GND.

Recommendations:

- comply with the indications of + and for probe power supply;
- the probe's power supply must be separate from the controller's power supply;

3.6 Digital Input Connection

	IPG208D	IPG215D	IPX206D
Type: (configurable via software)	Opto-insulated live contact (24Vac/dc) External power 24Vac/dc ±20%	Opto-insulated potential free or live contact (24Vac/dc) External power 24Vac/dc $\pm 20\%$	Opto-insulated potential free contact or power supply
Number of inputs:	11	20	3
Digital input status change detection time:	100ms (in any case it depends on the application's cycle time)		
Notes:	Use another transformer (do not use the same secondary of the controller's power) in order to prevent the inputs from malfunctioning or being damaged.	If the digital inputs are used with voltage, use another transformer (do not use the same secondary of the controller's power) in order to prevent the inputs from malfunctioning or being damaged.	Pay attention to use the right common input when the digital inputs are used as dry contacts or power supply contacts.

IPG208D





IPG215D





3.7 Connection Of Analogue Outputs

	IPG208D	IPG215D	IPX206D
Туре:	Non opto-insulated internal power	Opto-insulated with separate 24Vac/dc power supply	Non opto-insulated internal power
Number of outputs:	4	6	3
Type of analogue output: (configurable via software parameter)	4 configurable outputs 0-10Vdc 4-20mA (Out1 - Out4)	4 fixed outputs 0-10Vdc (Out1 - Out4) 2 configurable outputs 0-10Vdc, 4-20mA (Out5 and Out6)	3 fixed outputs 0-10Vdc (Out1 - Out3)
Maximum load:	$40mA$ (Out1 - Out4) max with configured outputs 0-10Vdc 400Ω max with configured outputs 4-20mA 22Ω per live analogue output	40mA (Out1 - Out4) 20mA (Out5 and Out6) max with configured outputs 0-10Vdc 400Ω max with configured outputs 4-20Ma 22Ω per live analogue output	40mA (Out1 - Out3) 22Ω per live analogue output
Accuracy:	Out1 - Out4: ±2% full scale	Out1 - Out4: ±2% full scale Out5 – Out6: ±2% full scale	Out1 - Out3: ±2% full scale
Resolution:	8bit		
Notes:	The electrical devices controlled by these analogue outputs must be powered separately with another transformer (do not use the same secondary of the controller's power) in order to prevent the outputs from malfunctioning or being damaged.		

Connection of actuator 0÷10V, 4÷20mA

IPG208D



















3.8 Connection Of Digital Outputs

	IPG208D	IPG215D	IPX206D
Туре:	Relays with NO contacts		
Number of outputs:	8	15	6
Rating	5A(250Vac) SPST 5(2)A	UL: Pilot duty (2A,5A inrush, 24Vac/Vdc, class 2)	
Notes:	Verify the capacity of the output used. There is double insulation betwe Do not use different voltages for the various groups of relays nor within	een the digital outputs and the low voltage of the rest of the circuit. n each group.	



Some contactors may produce very high electric stresses on the contacts of relays used in the board.

It is recommended to carefully check the technical documentation of contactors and comply with the prescriptions herein contained. Check for the need to use devices to suppress disturbances or over voltage generated by the contactor to protect the contacts of relays used in the board.

3.9 Connection Of Expansions

The possible type of connection is dictated by the type of hardware.

For units with IPG208D board refer to the indications in the chapter concerning the LAN connection, whereas for machines with IPG215D control unit refer to the CANbus Network.

3.9.1 LAN Network



3.9.2 CANBus Network

The pictures below show the possible hardware configurations.



3.10 Display Connection

The application allows to connect up to two control keyboards (hardware 10DIN); in case of 4DIN hardware the software can manage only one display.

For all models, connection between iPG controller and keyboard uses a BELDEN 8772 type cable (3xAWG20) and the maximum distance between the controller and the keyboard should not exceed 50mt for 4DIN controller and 100mt for 10DIN.



The polarity of the connections should be carefully complied with as any errors might damage the device.

3.11 RS485 Connection

The serial cable may be 2-wire plus shielding, with a minimum section of 0.5mm² (e.g. BELDEN 8772).

Important:

- Use a suitable cable, e.g. Belden 8772;
- Connect a 120 ohm 1/4W terminating resistor between + and of RS485 terminals of the last instrument in the line (if the last device is an iPRO use the terminating jumper on the RS485 slave port);
- GND is not connected to the earth or the instrument power supply;
- Do not set up any branches on the line.
- The serial cable must be kept away from power cables.
- Keep the serial cable away from any source of electromagnetic interference.

3.11.1 SLAVE Port Connection





Follow the diagram of the device used for the numbering.

Ethernet Connection 3.12

The connection to the local network should be managed by qualified personnel and the network administrator who must primarily assign an IP address to the unit (an example may be http://192.168.000.111).

The iPRO uses an RJ45 connector for Ethernet 100BaseT 100Mb/s.

To connect the board to a hub or a switch use a patch cable, while for point-to-point connection between controller and PC use a cross cable.



3.12.1 **Direct PC Connection**

With this type of connection it is possible to connect directly your personal computer to the programmable iPRO controller. In that case, a standard "Crossover Cable" is required. The PC is only able to communicate with the iPRO if the network settings of the two devices are aligned; this means that the PC and iPRO must work in the same network.

The procedure is as follows:

- Disconnect the computer from your company's data network and connect the PC to the iPRO with the crossover cable.
- The personal computer must be set on the same network as the iPRO. Accordingly, change the PC settings as follows:
 - 0 IP:
- 192.168.000.200(1)
- Subnet mask: 0
- pre-set Gateway: 0
- 255.255.255.000 leave blank
- pre-set DNS Server: leave blank
- 0 Alternative DNS Server: leave blank 0
- (1) Or in any case an address other than 192.168.0.250

Start the browser and enter the IP address of the iPRO in the address bar http://192.168.0.250 (if default IP).

iPro - Configuration & Analysis				
Home	iBro by Divoll C r I	System status		
Variables	IPro by Dixell S.r.l.	System status		
Configure	DIXELL S.r.l. Z.I. Via dell'Industria, 27	BIOS release is 2014090899		
Files	32010 Pieve d'Alpago (BL) - ITALY P.IVA/VAT: IT 00876120254	Application release is Empty application		
Accounts	Tel. +39.0437.9833 r.a.	Free disk space: 109876 KB		
Advanced	Fax +39.0437.989.313 dixell@dixell.com	Total memory: 32 MB		
Firewall	www.dixell.com	IP Address: 10.100.81.172		
	<u>User web site</u>	iPro date: 2014/09/08 - 15.11		

You must log in to be able to change the settings. Click Login:

Login: admin Password: Dixell Click OK to confirm

The instrument's IP address may be changed if necessary.

Click on Configure in the web page's side menu, all the network data may be set in the TCP/IP section of the page displayed:

TCP/IP		Ref.	After changing the configuration, press OK to
IP address: Netmask: Network: Gateway: DNS: Secondary DNS:	10.100.81.168 255.255.255.0 10.100.81.0 10.100.81.1 10.100.80.20 8.8.8.8		confirm.
Notice and Address Address Address Address	NULL MALLEY	National Income No. 1 Second State of Second	
		OK Restore Dixell Configuration	



The device must be restarted after changing the TCP/IP data.

In the same page, it is also possible to change the ports for the various active services in the board;

1.1.1	Port	After changing the configuration, press OK to
P allows N 40.01 M Million M M Million M M Million M M Million M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	HTTP port: 80 HTTPS port: 443 ModBus slave port: 502 Isa WB port: 1131 Isa Binding port: 1113 Visoprog port: 6666 SSH port: 22	confirm.
National And Anno 1993	OK Restore Dixell Configuration	

Serial communication ports may also be enabled in configure.

In the Dry Cooler application this option is not required as the ports are already configured by the software:

ALC: NO DECISION			Page 1			After changing the configuration, press OK
P admen Million Maria Maria Maria Maria Maria	NE 100.07 100 (NE 200.201.2 NE 100.201.2 NE 100.01 1 NE 100.01 (NE 20 NE 100.01 (NE 20 NE 10.01 (NE 20)		artin yan artin yan Madaa Asar yan Sa Mayat Sa Majayat Majayat Sa yan			to confirm.
ModBus over seri	ial line		-			
ModBus over seri Modbus slave:	RS232	•	The second second	. 344		
ModBus over seri Modbus slave: Address:	ial line RS232	_	Notice Contract	Sec.	-1	
ModBus over seri Modbus slave: Address: Parameters:	ial line [RS232 1 38400,n,8,1	•	Tellagi tash ak Tellagi tash ak Tellagi tash	MI STAT	ł	
ModBus over seri Modbus slave: Address: Parameters:	ial line RS232 1 38400,n,8,1		Tortus tech e States States States	1948 Strait Trans 1913a ta 25	***	

The last option in the "configure" tab is the possibility to synchronise the board's internal clock with an NTP server deciding the time zone and synchronisation frequency.

10.00		Page 1		A	fter changing the configuration, press
P allines Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi Mirradi	10, 100, 21, 100 (10, 20, 20, 20, 2 (1, 100, 21, 2) (1, 100, 21, 2)	artin yan artin yan Nobu dan yan Su da ary yan Su da ary yan Su gan yan		C	K to confirm.
-	of Box	Other			
Wedley store	8523	VisoGraph baud-rate	: 38400	<	
- And Distance		Timezone:	DEFAULT	•	
Parameters		Clock synchronizatio	n: Disabled	•	
		NTP server:	193.204.114.232		
		OK R	estore Dixell Configu	uration	



Clock synchronisation/setting may entail automatic board reboot. Perform clock synchronisation operations with all regulations disabled and loads off.

3.12.2 Connection To A Network

The Intranet or Ethernet connection should be initially managed by the network administrator, who must assign a free IP address to reach the board and provide the other network data required for correct configuration.

10.100.81.168
255.255.255.0
10.100.81.0
10.100.81.1
10.100.80.20
8.8.8.8

After receiving the address from your network administrator, the iPRO must be set with this number (through the procedure described in chapter 3.12.1).

After setting the correct network parameters, connect the board to the network using a standard RJ45 network cable

The Intranet connection makes it possible to interact with iPRO from all client PCs.



To check whether a board is correctly configured and connected to the network, just ping its address as follows:

- Start the command prompt from a networked PC:
 - Access the "start" menu;
 - Click "run" (or "execute");
- Enter "ping 192.168.0.250 -t" in the box below.

	Type the name resource, and	e of a progran Windows will	n, folder, docur ope <mark>n it</mark> for you	ment, or Internet
Open:	ping 192.168	0.250 - L	10 200 200	23
		ок	Cancel	Browse

Click ok.

If the connection is OK the following will then be displayed:

C:\WINDOWS\system32\ping.exe	- 🗆 ×
C:WWNOOWS'system 32\ping.exe Esseuzione di Fing 192.168.0.250 con 32 byte di dati: Risposta da 192.168.0.250: byte-32 durata(ins TTL-128 Risposta da 192.168.0.250: byte-32 d	
Hipporta da 192.168.0.250: byte-32 duratating fil-128 Hisporta da 192.168.0.250: byte-32 duratating TTL-128 Risporta da 192.168.0.250: byte-32 duratating TTL-120	-

4. Software Installation Via USB Drive

In case of need the application may be updated via a properly prepared USB Drive. In case of updating the bios, the entire procedure may last a few minutes.

During programming all machine functions are disabled.



Do not power off the controller during reprogramming; To prevent accidental start-up, isolate the programmed board from loads

Use the compatible BIOS version according to instructions reported at the beginning of the manual

4.1.1 Structure of the USB Drive

The USB Drive for board programming/updating must be structured as follows:





The folders described above require the board to be programmed to have a default IP address. If the IP is different rename the folder "192.168.0.250" with the address of the board to be programmed. In this way it is also possible to have in the same USB drive different programs/configurations for different IP addresses.

5. User Interface



5.1 Keys

Listed below are the	main keys used	in the user interface:
----------------------	----------------	------------------------

Key	Function
MENU'	Enables access to the stage of menus available for the unit.
<u>0</u>	Enables or disables.
C1	Enables access to the operation display menu of circuit 1
C2	Enables access to the operation display menu of circuit 2
SET	Enables access to the setpoint menu from the home screen.
ALARM	Enables access to the alarm menu.
AUX	Enables access to the auxiliary functions menu.
r-0	Enables access to the unit's functions through LOG with password.
ENTER	Confirms the selection
EXIT	Exits from the menu shown to the previous page or to the main screen.
+	Increase the value.
	Decrease the value.
HISTORY	Enters the alarm log menu.
	Used for moving to the previous stage.
	Used for moving to the next stage.
	Scrolls up.
-	Scrolls down.
RESET	Manually resets the alarm displayed if the reset conditions enable it.
RESET ALL	Resets all active alarms that have been cleared and can be reset manually.
USB	Downloads the alarms LOG onto a USB key connected to iPRO
PUMP	Enables access to the management menu of the modulating pumps.
3WAY	Enables access to the management menu of the 3-way valves.
VENT	Enables access to the management menu of the ventilation set points.
ADB	Enables access to the management menu of the adiabatic cooler activation set point.
REC	Enables access to the management menu of the heat recovery unit set point.

5.2 Icons

The following describes the meaning of the icons in the user interface:

lcon	Meaning		
1	BMS abilitato, funzionamento secondo gestione BMS.		
С	Unit ON		
\bigcirc	Unit OFF		
	The user has logged and can navigate the HMI with the credentials provided by the password.		
50	The maintanance operator has logged and can navigate the HMI with the credentials provided by the password.		
Fro	The manufacturer has logged and can navigate the HMI with the credentials provided by the password.		
6	Enables the functioning by the digital contact – ON by digital contact.		
Si	Ventilation Circuit 1 ON – Main stage.		
ی کو	Ventilation Circuit 2 ON – Main stage.		
E	Adiabatic Cooler enabled (flashing icon means Adiabatic Cooler is enabled but not active).		
R	Heat recovery system enabled (flashing icon means Heat Recovery is enabled but not active).		
F	Free Cooling enabled (flashing icon means conditions aren't good for Free Cooling).		
1	Circuit 1 enabled.		
2	Circuit 2 enabled.		
010	Digital contact enabled to start circuit 1 – Contact OFF		
0 ² 0	Digital contact enabled to start circuit 2 – Contact OFF		
₀ ∿	Digital contact enabled to start circuit 1 – Contact ON		
∞ ²	Digital contact enabled to start circuit 2 – Contact ON		
	ACTIVE Resource / Digital Contact.		
0	NOT ACTIVE Resource / Digital Contact.		
STn●	ACTIVE Regulation step (n= step number).		
<u>ទា</u> ា០	NOT ACTIVE Regulation step (n= step number).		
	Percentage of the active modulating resource (each bar is equal to 10%).		
[S]	STATE menù.		
Xo	PARAMETER menù.		
CI.	UTILITY menù.		
0	INFO menù.		
Å	MANMODE menù.		
10	INPUT – OUTPUT menù.		

lcon	Meaning
	Pump 1 – Display of operating data.
	Pump 1 – Display of operating data.
S	Ventilation – Display of operating data.
ଚ	Recovery unit – Display of operating data.
	Adiabatic cooler – Display of operating data.
4	Active alarm.
8	NOT RESETTABLE Active allarm (allarm condition still active).
$\overline{\nabla}$	UNIT menù.
P	RESOURCES menù.
R and 1	Digital input enabled for Reduced fans speed.
ζ∎	Ventilation management by External signal.
₩ v1	3 way valve forced value.

5.3 Main Menu



5.4 1st Level Submenu

5.4.1 Menu Stage


5.4.2 OnOff Stage



From the START mask, it is possible to select the operating mode that must be set on the unit, as well as switch each circuit on and off.

T1 Key (ON mode):

You confirm the operating mode selected for the unit.

T5 Key (ON Circuit):

Enables or disables operation of the selected circuit.

T8 Key (EXIT):

You return to the main screen.

5.4.3 Circuit 1 Stage



From mask C1 (circuit 1), it is possible to view the main operating parameters of the resources dedicated to circuit 1, with their enabling and any modulating value.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.4.4 Circuit 2 Stage



From mask C2 (circuit 2), it is possible to view the main operating parameters of the resources dedicated to circuit 2, with their enabling and any modulating value.

T8 Key (EXIT):

Alarm Stage

ALARMS 01 / 05 + 12 :00 :00 31 / 12 / 1999 01 / 24hr AL001 missing water flow in circuit 1 from pump 1		SUBMENU
+ 12:00:00 31 / 12 / 1999 01 / 24hr	ALARMS 01/05	HISTORY (1.4 412:00:00 31/12/1999 01.4/45 ALION MISTORY
RESET USB RESET HISTORY	+ 12 :00 :00 31 / 12 / 1999 01 / 24hr 🖸	
	missing water flow in circuit 1 from pump 1 RESET USB RESET HISTORY	

From the ALARM menu you can view the alarms in progress and reset them if the conditions allow it. You can also enter the alarm log and eventually save/download it.

T1 Key (RESET ALL):

You reset all the active alarms with trigger condition cleared and that can be manually reset.

T2 Key (USB):

You download the alarms on a USB pen connected to the iPRO and available for saving.

T3 Key (RESET):

You manually reset the alarm displayed, if the reset conditions allow it (trigger condition cleared).

T5 Key (HISTORY):

You enter the alarm log.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.4.5 Active Setpoint Stage

MAIN	SUBMENU	
Actual Setpoint	PUMP Setpoint Setpoint NXX Ber XXX Ber NXX Ber XXX BER XXXX BER XXX BER XXX BER XXX BER XXX BE	
Pump Setpoint XXX Bar XXX Bar PUMP 3WAY VENT ADB REC EXIT T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 T6 T7 T8	3WAY	
From the SETPOINT menu you can view all the unit's operating setpoints. You also enter the specific menus to change their values. T1 Key (PUMP): You enter the pumps setpoint control menu. T2 Key (3WAY):	VENT	
T3 Key (VENT): You enter the ventilation setpoint control menu. T4 Key (ADB): You enter the adiabatic cooler activation setpoint control menu. T5 Key (REC):	ADB	
You enter the heat recovery system setpoint control menu. T8 Key (EXIT): You return to the main screen.	REC	

5.4.6 Auxiliary Functions Stage (AUX)

Amilia	n 1
Auxilia	y .
	PB1 XXX °C SET XXX °C
XXXX %	
ENTER	🗻 🤝 🖛 Exit

From the AUX mask, it is possible to view operation of the 4 auxiliary functions available in the application. It is also possible to edit their operating set points from this menu.

T3 Key (ENTER):

You confirm selection.

T8 Key (EXIT):

You return to the main screen.

5.4.7 Password Stage



From the LOG screen you can enter the password required to access the system with the log-in information for the user, service or manufacturer.

T1 Key (ENTER):

You confirm the password's value set.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.5 2nd level Main Submenus

5.5.1 State Stage



I/O – For the display of the status of the unit's inputs/outputs.
 UNIT – For the display of the probes and digital inputs according to the function assigned.

 $\ensuremath{\text{RESOURCES}}$ – For the status and regulation display of each configured resource.

T1 Key (ENTER):

You confirm the entry to the selected menu.

T8 Key (EXIT):

You return to the main screen.

T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 T6 T7 T8

5.5.2 Parameters Stage



From the PARAMETERS menu you can enter the two menus dedicated to the unit's configuration, respectively dedicated to:

PARAM SETTING – For viewing and changing the unit's parameters.

CONF – For the management of the configuration files.

Both menus are accessible only if you entered the LOG with the correct password, respectively for User, Service or Factory.

T3 Key (SET):

You confirm the entry to the selected menu.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.5.3 Utility Stage



y (Extri).

5.5.4 Info Stage

op Info	
DC XX.XX	
Display 1 . 1	

From the INFO menu you can recover information about the application software and the graphic interface in use.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.5.5 Manual Mode Stage



The MANUAL MODE menu is dedicated to the manufacturer and/or service to test the machines single functions forcing the output values to the unit resources.

To enter the MANUAL MODE menu you must LOG with the correct log-in information.

Therefore, activated the manual mode, it's the operator's responsibility to do the activations of the different AHU resources in safe conditions for man and machine.

T1 Key (ENTER):

You enable or disable the function selected.

T4 Key (ON/OFF):

You enable or disable access to manual mode.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.6 3rd level Main Submenus

5.6.1 I/O Values Stage



Entered the I/O menu, is now proposed the hardware selection for which is requested the view of the inputs/outputs.

After selecting the desired hardware device (among those installed), confirm with the ENTER key and enter the menu to select the type of input/output you want to view. Even in this case, selected the I/O type required, to confirm press ENTER.

T1 Key (ENTER):

You confirm the selected menu.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.6.2 Unit Stage



From the UNIT menu you can view the values read by the configured probes and the state of the digital inputs used. The values show the reading of the function and not of the dedicated physical input.

T8 Key (EXIT):

You return to the previous screen.



From the RESOURCE menu you can view the status of all the resources in use, divided into the main categories:

PUMPS – This stage displays all information regarding use of the pumps, divided according to the number of circuits parameterised.

3-WAY VALVE – This stage displays all information regarding operation of the 3-way valves, divided according to the number of circuits parameterised.

VENTILATION – This stage displays all information the fans configured, divided according to the number of circuits parameterised.

T8 Key (EXIT):

You return to the previous screen.





RECOVERY – This stage displays all information regarding heat recovery, if parameterised.

ADIABATIC – This stage displays all information regarding operation of the adiabatic cooler, if applicable, according to the number of circuits parameterised.

5.6.4 Parameter Setting Stage



From the PARAMETERS SETTINGS menu you can enter each parameter group, both to view each parameter and to modify it.

T1 Key (ENTER):

You enter the group of parameters selected.

T8 Key (EXIT):

You return to the previous screen.

5.6.5 Conf Management Stage



From the CONF FILES MANAGEMENT you can upload or download the configuration files of the machine.

SAVE – Allows you to save the current configuration of the AHU unit in a file available for future use (backup or restore the default settings).

LOAD – Allows to upload a previously saved file on the Ipro device to reset the current configuration.

Attention: Loading a configuration file overwrites the current configuration of the unit with no possibility of recovering the parameters (if not previously saved).

T1 Key (ENTER):

You confirm the selected menu.

T8 Key (EXIT):

5.7 Configuration Files (.conf) Management

The iPro HYDRO application has 3 .con files to fully manage the parameters:

a) actual.conf

b) backup.conf

c) default.conf

While containing all the same parameters, the three files have different functions and are updated at different intervals.

By means of the keyboard, it is possible:

- Save the configuration currently used on each of the 3 files.
- Load one of the 3 files as machine parametrisation.

5.7.1 actual.conf

The actual.conf file is automatically saved when the modification occurs of one or more parameters from the keyboard (upon logout from the parameters menu) or after 20 seconds from the last writing via BMS.



Upon the first start of the application, if an actual file is present, it is deleted and overwritten by the default.conf file.

5.7.2 backup.conf

The backup.conf file is automatically saved at each hour (by updating the previous file) and contains the parameters being used by the unit.

Upon the first start, the backup.conf file is deleted and overwritten as per the rule described above.

5.7.3 default.conf

It is a default file of the unit.

It is not automatically saved, but it needs to be manually saved by the operator.

It is the file that is loaded upon the first start of the application.

5.8 Use of password in the User Interface

The user interface provides for different levels of access, protected by password, through which it is possible to access the different screens to display and/or modify the required values.

3 different levels of password are provided, which are foreseen as follows:

- Level 1 password USER (defined from parameter CF30);
- Level 2 password SERVICE (defined from parameter CF31);
- Level 3 password MANUFACTURER (defined from parameter CF32);

Should an access protection be foreseen to the machine menu, i.e. the parameter **CF28** is on 1, for any access other than the main mask, the level 1 password (user) is requested.

Should the parameter CF28 be on 2 for any access other than the main mask the level 2 password (service) is requested.

Should an access protection be not foreseen to the machine menu (CF28 =0), any user can access the menu to start and stop the unit.

In this condition, the level 1 password is not needed to access the function access from the visograph keyboard; however the following access restrictions are enabled:

Parameters Stage - Only accessible if the LOGIN is made with Service or Manufacturer password;

Working Hours Stage - Only accessible if the LOGIN is made with Service or Manufacturer password;

Communication Stage - Only accessible if the LOGIN is made with Service or Manufacturer password;

Update Visograph - Only accessible if the LOGIN is made with Service or Manufacturer password;

Manual Mode Stage - Only accessible if the LOGIN is made with Manufacturer password;

Each machine parameter is subject to the same authentication methods in order to be modified.

The definition of the needed password level to modify each parameter is defined by the manufacturer, according to its set needs and criteria of safety.

It is then possible that the same parameter requires different password levels in order to be modified, based on the type of unit, application domain, and so on.

Parameters with an authentication level equal to 1 can be modified by all users (once the relevant menus have been accessed).

6. Allowed Types Of Machine

The DryCooler application is designed to manage cooling/heating of a fluid by means of step-regulated or in continuous modulation fans.

The treated fluid can be water (it is considered as water the mixtures of water and other antifreeze elements or liquids of any other kind too) or cooling gases.

Besides the fans, the application also manages other components based on the regulated unit and the set options.

- Water units are regulated based on temperature.
- Gas units are regulated at the manufacturer's discretion based on temperature or pressure.

The parameter CF01 defines the type of dry cooler machine, according to these possibilities:

- 0 = water unit regulated on the basis of temperature;
- 1 = gas unit regulated on the basis of temperature;
- 2 = gas unit regulated on the basis of pressure.

6.1 Operating Modes

The dry cooler unit can be used for different purposes.

This is the reason why the application allows to be configured on the basis of the desired use.

The parameter CF02 defines the following possibilities:

- 0 = Use both for condenser and free-cooler.
- 1 = Use only as free-cooler.
- 2 = Use only as condenser.



The free-cooler operating mode can only be used with units that are parametrised as water units (parameter **CF01** = 0=. Different configurations enable an ACF configuration alarm.

6.2 Number Of Circuits

The dry cooler application allows to manage units up to 2 independent circuits.

Each circuit can use dedicated resources, which are independently managed, for the regulation of its loop.

When there is the two-circuit configuration, they are independent, e.g. each circuit is regulated on the basis of its own reference set point.

The parameter CF03 defines the number of circuits of the dry cooler:

- 0 = 1 circuit.
- 1 = 2 circuits.



The configuration with two circuits provides that the configuration of the unit type and unit mode are applied to both configured circuits.

In the same way, configurations of actuators (fans, pumps, etc.) will have one configuration only for both circuits.



The active operating mode (condenser / free-cooler) is defined for both circuits.

6.3 Examples Of Applications

The following application examples are to be considered as demonstrations and do not constitute e binding rule for the realization of machines.

The manufacturer is required to verify and produce the unit based on the requested regulations and application conditions, which he considers as most appropriate.

6.3.1 Example 1: "Generic plant" with water Dry Cooler

- Parameter CF02=2 (only Condenser) or CF02=1 (only Free Cooler).
- Parameter CF06=2 (modulating 3 way valve for Condenser and for Free Cooler).



6.3.2 Example 2: Water Dry Cooler used as Condenser

- Parameter CF02=2 (only Condenser).
- Parameter CF06=2 (modulating 3 way valve for Condenser and for Free Cooler).



- 6.3.3 Example 3: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler (Dry Cooler in series with chiller evaporator)
 - Parameter **CF02=1** (only Free Cooler).
 - Parameter CF06=0 (valve not managed) or CF06=1 (modulating 3 way valve for Free Cooler.



If we are using a 3-way modulating valve, the management can be done by Dixel controller (CF06=1). In case of 3-way ON/OFF valve the management can be done by customer (CF06=1); in this second case water temperature control is done modulating fans speed.

- 6.3.4 Example 4: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler (Dry Cooler in parallel with chiller evaporator)
 - Parameter CF02=1 (only Free Cooler).
 - Parameter **CF06=0** (valve not managed)



We use a 3-Way ON/OFF valve and the management is done by customer.

Water temperature control is done modulating fans speed.

- 6.3.5 Example 5: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler or as Condenser in different time.
 - Parameter CF02=0 (free Cooler/Condenser).
 - Parameter CF06=3 (3-Way modulating valve for Free Cooler mode and 100% opening valve for Condenser mode)



Condensing temperature management is done modulating Dry Cooler fans speed; it isn't possible to adopt a 3-Way modulating valve managed by Dixell controller.

- 3 way valved labelled "1" and "3" in the previous picture are ON/OFF type.
- 3 way valved labelled "2" in the previous picture is MODULATING type.

All three valves are managed by Dixell controller.

Chiller has to communicate to Dixell controller when switching between two working mode (Free Cooler and Condenser).

Using dedicated digital output, Dixell controller will manage the two 3-Way ON/OFF valves (labels "1" and "3").

Attention. In Free Cooling mode in some cases (according to water inlet temperature and external air temperature) the chiller evaporator could be bypassed: it is customer responsibility to adop the right solutions in order to avoid evaporator damages. In Condenser mode the 3-Way modulating valve (label "2") will be 100% opened.

6.3.6 Example 6: Water Dry Cooler used as Free Cooler or as Condenser in different time.

- Parameter CF02=2 (only Condenser).
- Parameter CF06=0 (valve not managed)



7. Basic Features

Below are the basic functions of regulation:

- Unit On/Off.
- Switching ON/Switching OFF by HMI.
- Switching ON/Switching OFF by digital input.
- Enabling/Disabling circuits (only in case of two circuits units).
- Dry Cooler regulation probes.
- External air temperature condition for Free Cooling enabling.

7.1 Unit ON/OFF

The ON/OFF command may be subject to user password, if configured from the setting **CF28**. The unit may be turned ON/OFF with the following options:

- HMI (Keyboard).
- Designated digital input if configured.
- BMS (Supervision) if enabled, setting CF29.

To switch on the unit, it must by enabled by all points listed above (if configured). The first that disables operation switches the unit off. If the unit is single-circuit, the ON command defines the start of regulation as well, according to the enabled regulation mode. If the unit is double-circuit, the ON command only sets the unit on "stand-by". The actual consent to regulation for each circuit must come in this case from the relevant digital input of regulation start.

7.2 Switching ON/Switching OFF by HMI

In order to switch ON and switch OFF the unit, from the main stage do push button T2 for several seconds.



7.3 Switching ON/Switching OFF by digital input

In case function "remote ON/OFF" is enabled, in order to switch ON and switch OFF the unit it is sufficient to act on a dedicated digital input.

7.4 Enabling/Disabling circuits (only in case of two circuits units).

Press T2 button.



Select the circuit we want to operate using buttons T6 and T7; do push button T5 for several seconds in order to enable/disable the selected circuit.

FREE COOLING	C1 OFF C2 OFF
UNIT MODE	ENABLING
Free Cooling	Circuit 1
> Free Cooling	>Circuit 1
۵ 📥 🤝	ල 🗻 🗡 EXT

7.5 Dry Cooler Regulation Probes

It is possible to define from parameter CF04 if the dry cooler regulation probe is the fluid input or output probe.

0 = Dry cooler input probe.

1 = Dry cooler output probe.

The regulation probe is used to manage the following functions:

- 3-way mixing valve regulation.
- Fan regulation.
- Adiabatic cooler regulation.

Regarding Heat Recovery, regulations probes are descripted in detail in paragraph 8.7.

7.6 External air temperature condition for Free Cooling enabling.

The free-cooler operating mode provides that the regulation must be enabled when there are favourable external temperature conditions.

This means that the configuration of the external air temperature prove is mandatory.

Once the free-cooler operating mode is enabled, and the regulation circuit is set to ON, the application enables the free-cooling operation if:

 $T_i > T_e + \Delta_s$

Where:

Ti = Dry Cooler fluid inlet temperature.

Te = External air temperature.

 Δs = Free-cooler enabling safety differential (parameter **ST09**).

Free cooling is disabled with the following conditions:

 $T_i \leq T_e$

In case of Free Cooling disabling, ventilation is set OFF and 3-Way valve management is set so the fluid bypass the Dry Cooler.



8. Machine Regulations

Below are the main regulations at the disposal of the dry cooler unit:

- Regulation of the dry cooler operating mode.
- Pumps regulation.
- 3-way mixing valve regulation.
- Fans modulation.
- Adiabatic cooler regulation.
- Heat recovery regulation.
- Auxiliary regulations.

8.1 Regulation Of The Dry Cooler Operating Mode

Upon the start of the dry cooler, the operating mode (Condenser or Free-cooler) as well as the ON command must be provided. For this purpose, it is possible to define the regulation mode from:

- HMI (Keyboard).
- Designated digital input if configured.
- BMS (Supervision).

In case of digital input, it has the priority on the definition of mode given by HMI or BMS.

Failing a configured digital input, the unit always starts in the same modes as the ones enabled when it stopped.

In this case, the operating mode is to be possibly modified from HMI or BMS.

8.1.1 Regulation Of The Operating Mode by HMI

In order to change the unit operating mode (Free Cooler or Condenser), from the main stage do push T2 button.



In this way the user can access to "UNIT MODE": pushing T6 and T7 buttons to select the working mode, than push for some seconds T1 button.



8.1.2 Regulation Of The Operating Mode by Digital Input

In case dedicated digital input is enabled, the operating mode can be changed only modifying the state of digital input. In this case it is not allowed anymore to change the operating mode by keypad.



The regulation mode is to be exclusively provided when the dry cooler unit has the possibility to be used both as condenser and as free-cooler, i.e. with parameter CF02 = 0.

8.2 Pump Regulation

The pump unit can be only activated with dry cooler water units, and it is only activated if the following conditions are true:

- Unit ON.
- Circuit enabled to regulation.
- No alarms that provide for the pumps block.

Below is the description of the pump unit operation.

8.2.1 Overview

The dry cooler application manages maximum two outputs for the pump regulation.

Based on the configuration of the machine circuits, it is necessary to define, by means of the parameter **CF05**, which is the management of used pumps.

If the unit is comprised of one single circuit:

0 = Pumps are not managed.

- 1 = ON/OFF single pump.
- 2 = Modulating single pump.
- 3 = ON/OFF double pump (with exchange for scheduled rotation or alarm).
- 4 = Double modulating pump (with exchange for scheduled rotation or alarm).

If the unit is comprised of two circuits:

- 0 = Pumps are not managed.
- 1 = ON/OFF single pump.
- 2 = Modulating single pump.



If the unit is double-circuit and the parameter **CF05** is greater than 2 an ACF configuration alarm is displayed. In the same way, a configuration alarm is displayed when the unit is defined as gas unit and the parameter **CF05** is not to 0.

8.2.2 Pump Activation

Upon the regulation activation, for each circuit, the application waits for a delay time that can be parametrised **PM01** after which the consent is given to the start of the pump regulation.

When shutting down, for each circuit, the application waits for a delay time that can be parametrised **PM02** after which the pump regulation is disabled.

The application manages a water flow alarm defined for each circuit by means of the dedicated flow meter input, see flow alarm (par.10.5).

8.2.2.1 ON/OFF Pump

The activation and deactivation of the On/Off pump follows the above-described rules without any additional regulation.

8.2.2.2 Modulating Pump

If the pump is configured as modulating, the On/Off activation of the pump follows the rules described above, hence during its operating status, the regulator provides to define a modulation output whose value is calculated based on a pressure set point to be kept constant.

For the pressure regulation, a single pressure transducer can be used (located on the hydraulic circuit) or two different pressure transducers can be used (located in different points of the hydraulic circuit).

In the first case, the value read by the pressure transducer is used directly for the regulation of the modulating pump.

P reg = P (trasducer A)

In the second case, e.g. using two transducers, the application considers the value of the difference between the two transducers as valid, which means:

$$P reg = P (trasducer A) - P (trasducer B)$$

The modulation value is calculated based on two different modes, a RAMP regulation and a PI regulation.

- When the reference value (P reg) is lower than set-point minus the error defined by the parameter **ST13**, the output signal follows a ramp by increasing the output value by a constant increase of 1% at each second.
- When the reference value (P reg) is greater than set-point plus the error defined by the parameter **ST13**, the output signal follows a ramp by decreasing the output value by a constant decrease of 1% at each second.
- If the reference value (P reg) is included in the set-point range ±ST13 the regulation of the pump is defined by a PI calculation, according to the values defined by parametrisation. The parameters that can be configured on the PI regulator are respectively the regulation proportional band and the integral time expressed in seconds.

The following graph shows the trend of the regulation when starting the modulating pump:



As an example suppose that we have adopted the following parameters:

- ST10=8 bar.
- ST13= 10%.
- This is the result:



In case of dry cooler with double hydraulic circuit, each circuit shall have parametrised the relevant values that are needed to the regulation.

When shutting down, the modulating pump will reduce its modulation value to the minimum (PM7); at that stage the pump will be disabled after a fixed delay (T) equal to 2 seconds, as shown in the graph below:



8.2.2.3 Pump Rotation

If the dry cooler is with one circuit only, two pumps can be used, one as exchange to the other.

The exchange can occur by scheduled rotation and/or in case of alarm.

Alarms that define the pump rotation are the following:

- Water flow alarm.
- Pump thermal overload alarm.

In case of alarm, the pump of relief is enabled and the pump in alarm is immediately disabled.

When resetting the alarm, the pump already in service remains active until reaching its operating hours or until a new alarm occurs. In case of alarm for missing flow, once the flow alarm is (automatically) reset, the pump in relief is activated until the maximum number of activations allowed by the flow alarm before blocking the unit.

The parameter **PM36** defines the operating hours after which the exchange by rotation occurs, while the parameter **PM35** defines how the exchange occurs, as shown in the graphs below:



The parameter PM37 defines the delay used for the pump exchange.



8.2.3 Available Actuators For The Pumps

The pump management provides for two possible actuators, one ON/OFF and one modulating for each circuit.

8.2.3.1 ON/OFF Actuator

ON/OFF actuators are the most basic ones, they use the signal from the request to enable or disable the pumps. In order to configure an ON/OFF actuator, it is necessary to define it from parameter **CF05** while the association to the digital output is done by assigning the corresponding DO value.

ON/OFF actuator parametrisation	
Pump configuration	It defines the number of pumps and the relevant regulation mode.
DO Digital output	It enables or disables the ON/OFF pump.

8.2.3.2 Modulating Actuator

The actuator of modulating pumps according to the request provides for an output analog signal (0-10V or 4-20mA) for the pump modulation.

Two MIN and MAX parameters (**PM07** and **PM08**) are possible should one wish to limit the regulating range of the modulating output, the MIN and MAX values are set by default to 0% and 100% to have the complete output range.



F

In case of alarm, the request to the actuator is overridden to 0.

In order to configure a modulating pump, all fields must be defined, as reported in the table below:

	Modulating pump actuator parametrisation
Pump configuration	It defines the number of pumps and the relevant regulation mode.
Analogue output AO	Provides for the modulating signal for the pump.
DO Digital output	Defines the output for the activation (and deactivation) of the pump
Type of analogue output	Determines the type of output signal (0-10V, 4-20mA).
MIN minimum limitation	MIN - Defines the minimum output value when the request is greater than 0.
MAX maximum limitation	MAX - Defines the maximum output value when the request is equal to 100%.

8.3 Operated Hours And Number Of Start-Ups

The application memorises the working hours and resources activations.

It is also possible to set limits for every resource, in hours and numbers of start-ups, exceeded which the board shows a maintenance request warning. This warning does not affect regulation in any way.

There are two separate counters for hours as well as for start-ups:

- Total counter.
- Partial counter.



The total counter is reset in the same menu with access to level 2 or higher. The partial counter is reset from the alarms menu (maintenance warning). For both controls, setting at 0 is equivalent to inactive control.

8.4 3-Way Valve Regulation

The 3-way valve can be only activated with dry cooler water units, and it is only activated if the following conditions are true:

- Unit ON.
- Circuit enabled to regulation.
- Circuit pumps, if configured, active and not in alarm conditions.
- Verified the trigger conditions of the 3-way valve.

Conditions to use the 3-way valve in modulation are:

- The unit is in condenser mode.
- The unit is in free-cooling mode and trigger conditions for the free-cooling are verified (see par.7.6).
- The unit is in free-cooling mode and trigger conditions are not verified, but the recovery function is configured and active.

The 3-way valve, if present, is managed by the application as part of the dry cooler regulation.

Based on the used regulation mode (condenser or free-cooler), the valve is managed differently.

8.4.1 Overview

The dry cooler application manages maximum two outputs for the 3-way valve regulation.

By means of the parameter CF06, it must be defined which is the regulating mode to be used for the 3-way valve:

- 0 = Valve not managed.
- 1 = Modulating valve for free-cooling only.
- 2 = Modulating valve for free-cooling and condensation.
- 3 = Modulating valve for free-cooling and 100% fixed in condensation.

It is possible to parametrise the minimum and maximum regulation value for the 3-way valve. When the valve is not used for the regulation, its output is overriden to 0.



If there is not consistency with the selection of the operating mode of the dry cooler (parameter 002) and the regulation mode of the 3-way valve (parameter **CF06**), an ACF configuration alarm is displayed. In the same way, a configuration alarm is displayed when the unit is defined as gas unit and the parameter **CF06** is not to 0.

8.4.2 Regulation Direction

For each valve, the regulation direction is defined for the relevant actuator through the parameter VL05.

- If the regulation is direct while the error increases, the output signal increases.
- If the regulation is reverse while the error increases, the output signal decreases.

When the 3-way value is switched on, the actuator is set at the intended reference value, equal to "MIN" for direct regulation and "MAX" for reverse regulation (parameters **VL03** and **VL04**).

If the MIN and MAX settings are not configured, regulation is performed considering the complete range 0-100%.

The graphs below show the output signal with regards to request according to the parametrised direction.



In case of alarm, the output to the 3-way valve actuator is defined by the parameters VL08 or VL12. These values represent the actual position that the valve will take.

8.4.3 Use Of The 3-Way Valve In Free-Cooling Mode

When the unit is working as free-cooler, the 3-way valve, if present, is used as first regulation element to reach the set-point temperature.

When the 3-way valve is fully open, it is considered that the entire water flow is channelled to the dry cooler exchanger, vice-versa, when the valve is fully closed, the entire water flow is recirculated on the loop.

When the trigger conditions for the 3-way valve are verified, for each circuit, the application waits for a fixed delay time of 5 seconds, after which the consent is given to start the 3-way valve regulation.

The 3-way valve is always considered as modulating, its regulation value depends on the following parameters:

- **ST15** = 3-way valve maximum opening regulation band (always with a positive value).
- ST14 = 3-way valve minimum opening regulation band (a value that can either be positive or negative).

The regulation is of proportional type and is made by using the regulation temperature probe.

When the free-cooler operating mode is enabled, the set point (T Set) value for the 3-way valve is the same as ventilation, which means **ST04** for circuit 1 and **ST24** for circuit 2.



The graph below highlights the operation of the 3-way valve:


8.4.4 Use Of The 3-Way Valve In Recovery Mode

When the heat recovery function is enabled and active, the 3-way valve will be managed differently compared to the standard regulation.

When heat recovery is active, the set point (T Set) value depends on the mode used by the unit (free-cooler mode Tset=ST04; condenser mode Tset=ST01).

The graph below represents the specific regulation in recovery mode:



The value of minimum opening of the 3-way valve during the recovery is defined by the parameter VL14.

8.4.5 Use Of The 3-Way Valve In Condenser Mode

If the 3-way valve is part of the circuit involved in the regulation in condensation, the valve can be overriden to 100% (fully open) or can be used to prevent return low temperatures of water, according to what is defined by the parameter **CF06**.



If the valve is used in regulation mode (CF06 = 3) its management is similar to that of the use for free-cooling.

In this case, differentials remain the same as the function previously described, while the reference set-point (T Set) becomes the set **ST16** for circuit1 and **ST34** for circuit 2 (set-point of 3-way in condensation).

8.4.6 Function Of Manual Override

It is possible to override the command output of the 3-way valve in manual mode to a prefixed value in absolute value.

The parameter VL15 activates or deactivates the manual override command of the 3-way valve:

- 0 = Deactivated override command.
- 1 = Activated override command.

If the manual override command of the 3-way command is activated, it is possible to proceed with the valve override to the output value defined by the parameter **VL16** (absolute value of the analog output) through:

- HMI (Keyboard).
- Designated digital input if configured (to be connected to a button).
- BMS (Supervision).



Once the manual override is activated, the application automatically resets the command coming from BMS.

Through the parameter VL17 it is possible to define if the command must be deactivated by time or manually:

0 = deactivation of the override by manual reset.

1÷120 = minutes during which the valve remains at the set manual value.

In case of VL17=0 the manual deactivation must always be made through:

- HMI (Keyboard)
- Designated digital input if configured (to be connected to a button)
- BMS (Supervision)

Any intervention of deactivation of the 3-way regulation (OFF circuit, alarm,...) automatically aborts the manual override of the valve.

8.4.7 Safety Position

It is possible to define for the 3-way valve a safety position, intended as the value to be taken by the analog output dedicated to the valve. The positioning value is defined by the parameter **VL08** or **VL12** and is considered as absolute (which means independent from the regulation direction).

The safety position is made according to the active operating mode for the unit (free-cooler or condenser).

The safety position is performed in the following cases in free-cooler mode:

- In case of alarm involving the 3-way valve
- In case of regulation temperature that is lower than the parameter VL06
- In case of regulation temperature that is greater than the parameter VL07

The recovery of the 3-way valve normal operation occurs when all the above-mentioned conditions are false for a minimum time of **VL09** seconds.

The safety position is performed in condenser mode in the following cases:

- In case of alarm involving the 3-way valve.
- If the regulation temperature is lower than the parameter VL10.
- If the regulation temperature is greater than the parameter VL11.

The recovery of the 3-way valve normal operation occurs when all the above-mentioned conditions are false for a minimum time of **VL13** seconds.



If the parameter CF06 is equal to 1 or 3, the safety operation is not performed.

8.4.8 3-Way Valve Actuator Parametrisation

<u>The 3-way actuator is always considered as modulating</u> and uses the signal coming from the request to provide an output analog signal (0-10V or 4-20mA).

Two MIN and MAX parameters are possible should one wish to limit the regulating range of the modulating output, the MIN and MAX values are set by default to 0% and 100% to have the complete output range.

In order to configure the 3-way valve, all fields in the table below must be defined:

3-way actuator parametrisation	
3-way valve manner of use	Defines the presence and operating mode of the valve.
Analogue output AO	Provides for the modulating signal for the valve.
Type of analogue output	Determines the type of output signal (0-10V, 4-20mA).
MIN minimum limitation	MIN - Defines the minimum output value when the request is greater than 0.
MAX maximum limitation	MAX - Defines the maximum output value when the request is equal to 100%.

8.5 Fans regulation

Below the description of the fans operation for the dry cooler unit.

The fans is only enabled if the following conditions are true:

- Unit ON.
- Circuit enabled to regulation.
- Working pumps, if present.
- 3-way valves under regulation, if present.
- The activation condition is verified for the ambient temperature, if provided (see par.7.6).

If the fan activation conditions are verified, for each circuit, the application waits for a delay time that can be parametrised **CF09** after which the consent is given to the start of the fan activation.

When the heat recovery unit is active with the ON/OFF valve, the dry cooler fan function is off.

8.5.1 Overview

The dry cooler application manages different possible configurations for the fan based on the type of desired regulation and the number of configured circuits.

It is possible to regulate the fan both on the basis of the temperature (for water or gas units) and on the basis of pressure (for gas units only) according to the type of unit defined by the parameter **CF01**.

If the unit provides for two separate circuits, it is possible to define if the fan must be common or independent.

In case of common condensation, for the regulation the greatest value will be used between the two regulation probes (apart from the fact that it is a regulation in temperature or pressure).

In case of independent condensation, the request for each ventilating bench will come from the regulation probe defined for the specific circuit.

The parameter CF07 defines if the condensation is common or independent.

- 0 = Common ventilation.
- 1 = Independent ventilation.

In case of single circuit, the value of the parameter CF07 is not considered.

8.5.2 Ventilation operating mode

Ventilation regulation is a function to adjust the operating mode enabled for the dry cooler (refer to Chap. Error! Reference source n ot found.), or Free-cooler or Condenser.

Each operating mode defines the set point parameters, regulation band and override required for ventilation regulation. The table below summarises the parameters used for each active mode:

Parameter	Active Mode:Freecooler		Active Mode	:Condenser
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Ventilation Setpoint	ST04	ST24	ST01	ST21
Regulation Band	ST05	ST25	ST02	ST22
Override	ST06	ST26	ST03	ST23

New ventilation regulation values are immediately acquired with every operating mode regulation change.

8.5.3 Definition of the type of ventilation regulation.

It is crucial to define the type of fans regulation, from parameter CF08:

- 0 = Ventilation not present.
- 1 = Ventilation regulated by steps.
- 2 = Analog modulating ventilation.
- 3 = Ventilation regulated by steps using analog external signal.
- 4 = Analog external signal modulating ventilation.

If the parameter CF08 is on 0 (ventilation not present), it is considered that the unit is one pumping unit only.

The selection of the fans regulation type is used for both circuits (if configured as independent).

8.5.4 Ventilation Regulated By Steps

The step regulation of the fan provides to use maximum 4 steps of activation, for machines with two circuits max 2 steps of regulation are provided for each circuit.

The step regulation uses the signal coming from the request to activate up to 4 steps of ventilation, which can be parametrised according to what is defined with **FAA01** (for circuit 1) and with **FAB01** (for circuit 2).

Each regulation step activates a designated digital contact.

The ventilation request is regulated based on the set-point defined for each circuit (see table par.8.5.2) which can be temperature setpoint or pressure set-point according to the parameter **CF01** of dry cooler construction.

To use the step regulation, the number of regulation steps, the regulation differential of each step (%) and the total regulation band must be set.

The value of the regulation band defines 100% of the fan request.

For the first circuit:

- With one step only the request corresponds to 100% of the regulation band.
- With two regulation steps, the first differential must be set (FAA02), the second step will be calculated as equal to 100%-FAA02.
- With three regulation steps, differentials 1 and 2 must be set (FAA02 and FAA03), the third step will be calculated as equal to 100%-FAA02-FAA03.
- With four regulation steps, differentials 1, 2 and 3 must be set (FAA02, FAA03 and FAA04), the fourth step will be calculated as equal to 100%-FAA02-FAA03-FAA04.





For the second circuit:

- With one step only the request corresponds to 100% of the regulation band.
- With two regulation steps, the first differential must be set (FAB02), the second step will be calculated as equal to "100%-FAB02".







If there is inconsistency between the parametrised steps and the differentials set by the user, a configuration ACF alarm will be triggered.

In order to configure a step ventilation it is necessary to define the type of ventilation regulation (parameter **CF08** = 1) while the association to the digital outputs is done by assigning the corresponding DO values.

	Step ventilation parametrisation
Step 1 DO digital output	Obligatory - Enables or disables the first step of ventilation.
Step 2 DO digital output	Enables or disables the second step of ventilation.
Step 3 DO digital output	Enables or disables the third step of ventilation Or enables or disables the first step of the second circuit (for double-circuit units).
Step 4 DO digital output	Enables or disables the fourth step of ventilation Or enables or disables the second step of the second circuit (for double-circuit units).
Number of regulation steps	Defines how many steps are used by the actuator
Differential 1	Defines the first step percentage.
Differential 2	Defines the second step percentage.
Differential 3	Defines the third step percentage.
Differential 4	Defines the first step percentage for double-circuit units.
Regulation band	Defines the regulation band for the request calculation (100%).



Both the values of set-point and the values of differentials are set by using the measurement unit corresponding to the type of regulation used (°C or Bar).

8.5.5 Analog Modulating Ventilation

It is possible to define a modulating regulation for fans, with this type of regulation, the modulation request is calculated based on the set-point defined for each circuit (see table par.8.5.2), which can be temperature set-point or pressure set-point according to the parameter **CF01** of dry cooler construction.

Parameters ST03, ST06, ST23, and ST26 define the ventilation's override differential respectively for circuit 1 and 2 based on the adjustment mode enabled.

The minimum, rated and maximum ventilation values must be defined for this regulation.

The minimum value represents the lowest value that the analog output of the ventilation can take when it is enabled and used.

The nominal value represents the value reached by the analog output having completed the regulation band.

The maximum value represents the highest value that the analog output (in override) can take when the modulating ventilation is enabled and used.

The modulating output has a value calculated as shown in the diagram below:





The set-point value represents the ventilation activation value.

The differential defined from parameters **ST07** and **ST27** represents the hysteresis value used both to shutdown the ventilation and to disable the maximum speed.

The differential defined by the parameters **ST08** and **ST28** is used to define the start point of ventilation modulation from the minimum value.

The regulation band enables calculation of the modulating output, from the minimum value to the rated operating value.

The maximum set point (set point + override) value represents the activation point of the maximum service speed for ventilation.

In order to configure a modulating ventilation, it is necessary to define the type of regulation for the ventilation (parameter **CF08** = 2) as well as the operating parameters of the ventilation as per the table below (to be repeated for each of the two circuits):

Proportional modulating ventilation parametrisation		
Ventilation DO digital output	Obligatory - Enables or disables the fan operation.	
Ventilation AO analog output	Obligatory - Defines the ventilation modulation value.	
Output minimum value %	Defines the minimum value that the ventilation modulating output can take.	
Rated output value %	Defines the rated value for the ventilation modulating output.	
Output maximum value %	Defines the maximum value that the ventilation modulating output can take.	
Differential 1	Defines the ventilation deactivation hysteresis.	
Differential 2	Defines the start point of the ventilation modulation.	



Both the set-point values and the differential values are set by using the measurement unit corresponding to the type of regulation used (°C or Bar).

8.5.6 Ventilation Regulated By Steps based on external signal

It is possible to manage ventilation by steps using an analog external signal.

In this case tha analog input value (scaled on the base of minimum and maximum value admitted) rapresents the request value for ventilation control.



This kind of ventilation management can be used in case of one circuit unit (CF03=0) or in case of two circuits unit with common ventilation (CF03=1 e CF07=0)

A different parametrizazion leads to a configuration alarm.

Using this kind of ventilation management it is mandatory to configure a dedicated analog input; the user has to choose the input type, the unit of measurement, the minimum and maximum values.

If the units of measurement are "°C" or "bar", the set points values are written in the same units.

For the others units of measurements, the user has to adopt a percentage scale.

The parameter ST01 rapresents the set point, while the parameter ST02 rapresents the proportional band.

Parameters FAA02, FAA03 and FAA04 rapresent the activation percentage of every single step as illustrated in par.8.5.4.

Consider as an example a generic analog input 2-10V:

Parameter	Set point [V]	Calculation	SET POINT [%]
ST01	5	ST01 = (5*100)/8 = 62.5%	62.5%
ST02	8 (10-2)	ST02 = (8*100)/8 = 100%	100%

The activation of every single step is managed as explained in par.8.5.4.

In order to configure correctly this kind of management it is necessary to define the ventilation type (CF08=3) and assign to every digital output the right DO value.

In Free Cooler mode the parameters ST01 and ST02 are substituted by ST04 and ST05, as descripte in par.8.5.2.

Step ventilation parametrisation		
Step 1 DO digital output	Obligatory - Enables or disables the first step of ventilation.	
Step 2 DO digital output	Enables or disables the second step of ventilation.	
Step 3 DO digital output	Enables or disables the third step of ventilation	
Step 4 DO digital output	Enables or disables the fourth step of ventilation	
Number of regulation steps	Defines how many steps are used by the actuator	
Differential 1	Defines the first step percentage.	
Differential 2	Defines the second step percentage.	
Differential 3	Defines the third step percentage.	
External analog input	Defines the analog input used for regulation; the user has to configure the input type, the unit of measurement and the work range.	

8.5.7 Analog Modulating Ventilation based on external signal

It is possible to manage analog modulating ventilation using an analog external signal.

In this case tha analog input value (scaled on the base of minimum and maximum value admitted) rapresents the request value for ventilation control.



This kind of ventilation management can be used in case of one circuit unit (**CF03**=0) or in case of two circuits unit with common ventilation (**CF03**=1 e **CF07**=0)

A different parametrizazion leads to a configuration alarm.

Using this kind of ventilation management it is mandatory to configure a dedicated analog input; the user has to choose the input type, the unit of measurement, the minimum and maximum values.

If the units of measurement are "°C" or "bar", the set points values are written in the same units.

For the others units of measurements, the user has to adopt a percentage scale.

The following graph illustrates how the regulation works in case of unit working in condenser mode.



In case of unit working in freecoller mode, the parameters **ST01**, **ST02**, **ST03** will be substitued by **ST04**, **ST05**, **ST06** as descripted in par.8.5.2 ("Ventilation operating mode").



As an example consider using a 4-20 mA probe with a working range 0.2-1.1 kPa.

Suppose the end user needs to manage ventilation as illustrated in the following graph; Furthermore suppose the ventilation set point is 0.6 kPa.



Parametro	Valore Set [kPa]	Calcolo	Valore SET [%]
ST01	0.6	ST01 = ((0.6-0.2)*100)/0.9 = 66.7%	44.4%
ST02	0.2	ST02 = (0.2*100)/0.9 = 22.2%	22.2%
ST03	0.5	ST03 = (0.5*100)/0.9 = 44.4%	55.5%
ST07	0.1	ST07 = (0.1*100)/0.9 = 11.1%	11.1%
ST08	0.1	ST08 = (0.1*100)/0.9 = 11.1%	11.1%



The result will be as follow:



In order to configure properly this kind of regulation, the user has to set CF08=4 and than follow the same procedure illustrated in par.8.5.5.

Furthermore it is necessary to configure the analog input dedicated to external signal, complete of working range and unit of measurement.

8.5.8 Analog Modulating Ventilation: function "limited speed"

The function "limited speed" is related only for units (water or gas) configurated with modulating ventilation.

When the unit has modulating ventilation , either common ventilation or separate ventilation, it is possible to set a ventilation value in order to limit the fan speed.

The function "limited speed" is enabled actin on a dedicated digital input.

When the function "limited speed" is enabled, even if the regulation need an higher fan speed the ventilation will be limited.

In order to guarantee a good security level, there is a thereshold (FAA25 and FAB13) to force ventilation at maximum speed.

When the regulated variable get over this threshold the ventilation is forced at his maximum value.









8.6 Adiabatic Cooler Regulation

The dry cooler application allows to use an adiabatic cooler if it is embedded in the unit and the service conditions allow for its operation. The adiabatic cooler can be used both for water and gas units and it is only enabled if the following conditions are true:

- Unit ON.
- Circuit enabled to regulation.
- Working pumps, if present.
- 3-way valves under regulation, if present.
- Ventilation activated at the maximum speed or with all activated steps.
- The activation condition is verified for the ambient temperature, if provided (see par.8.6.2).

Below the description of the adiabatic cooler management.

8.6.1 Overview

The application allows to use an adiabatic cooler for both the circuits that can be configured for the dry cooler.

It is considered that the adiabatic cooler is comprised of a common pumping station for both circuits and two shut-off valves that are used to enable the humidification to each unit circuit.

The adiabatic cooler is enabled through the parameter **CF11**:

- 0 = Adiabatic cooler not present.
- 1 = Adiabatic cooler present.

Should a unit with single circuit be configured, it is sufficient to set the digital output for the adiabatic cooler pump activation (the shutoff valve is optional).

Units with two circuits must obligatorily provide for the digital output for the pump activation and the two activation digital outputs related to each circuit.

The adiabatic cooler function provides obligatorily for an external air temperature probe. It is possible to use an external air humidity optional probe.

8.6.2 Adiabatic Cooler Activation

When the adiabatic cooler is configured, its activation is related to the following factors:

- Fluid temperature (or pressure) of the circuit involved.
- Ventilation management in the circuit involved.
- External air temperature.
- External air humidity (optional).

More in detail, the Adiabatic Cooler is activated as follows:

- 1. The ventilation must be over the AD03 value (in case of modulating ventilation) or with all steps being configured as active.
- 2. The fluid temperature measured by the target probe (inlet or outlet temperature based on parameter CF04) is over the set point value defined by **AD01**.
 - OR

The pressure value related to transducer probe exceeds the **AD01** set point value.

- 3. In case the two previous conditions are trouth, from that moment the controller verifies the external air temperature conditions and compares them with the value defined as adiabatic cooler activation set (parameter **ST19**).
- 4. If the external air humidity probe is also configured (optional), the controller also verifies the humidity conditions and compares them with the value defined by the adiabatic cooler activation humidity set-point (parameter **ST20**).

 If both conditions are true for at least AD06 seconds (calculated from the maximum ventilation request condition) the adiabatic cooler pump is activated. Activation conditions are true when:

$$T_{amb} \ge ST19 \circ C$$
$$RH_{amb} \le ST20 \%$$

- 6. Upon activating the adiabatic cooler pump, after a delay of **AD05** seconds the consent will be given to the valve opening related to the involved circuit.
- 7. The possible second circuit performs the same activation procedure; should the pump be already active to support the first circuit, it will not be waiting for the delay AD05 before opening the circuit valve.

8.6.3 Adiabatic Cooler Deactivation

The adiabatic cooler deactivation occurs when at least one of the following confitions are trouth:

- 1. The fans modulating percentage decrease under the value defined by AD03-AD04.
- 2. In case of steps ventilations even one step is deactivated.
- 3. The fluid temperature measured by target probe decreases under the value AD01-AD02.
- 4. The gas pressure measured by target ransducer decrease under the value AD01-AD02.
- 5. The conditions of external temperature and/or humidity are no longer appropriate for at least AD07 seconds;

When deactivating, in case of one circuit unit (or in case of adiabatic cooler actives in one circuit) the pump is immediately shut off while valves are closed after a fixed delay of 1 second.

In case of two circuits unit and both circuits are active, the deactivation occurs closing the valve of the first circuit no need longer adiabatic cooling. For second circuit the procedure is the same illustrated before.

An OFF minimum time exists for the adiabatic cooler before it can be reactivated, which time is defined by parameter AD08.

8.6.4 Adiabatic Cooler Actuators

The adiabatic cooler allows to configure three ON/OFF actuators, respectively for:

- Water pump.
- Circuit 1 valve activation.
- Circuit 2 valve activation.

In order to configure the adiabatic cooler, all fields must be defined, as reported in the table below:

Adiabatic cooler parametrisation		
Function activation	Defines if the adiabatic cooler is present.	
Pump DO digital output	Defines the output for the activation (and deactivation) of the adiabatic cooler pump	
Valve 1 DO digital output	Defines the output for the activation (and deactivation) of the circuit 1 valve	
Valve 2 DO digital output	Defines the output for the activation (and deactivation) of the circuit 2 valve	

8.7 Regulation Of Heat Recovery

The heat recovery function is only available for water units and for single-circuit units only (parameters CF01 = 0 and CF03 = 0).

This function provides for the use of a designated 3-way valve, which can be ON/OFF or modulating.

It is possible to define two different types of use for the hest recovery unit, based on the circuit construction. For this purpose, the parameter **CF10** is used, which provides for:

- 0 = Recovery not used.
- 1 = Recovery in serie with Dry Cooler unit.
- 2 = Recovery in parallel with Dry Cooler unit.

The activation of the heat recovery always depends on the <u>dry-cooler input temperature probe</u>.

When the heat recovery unit is configured, if there is a failure with this probe, it triggers an ACF configuration alarm.

8.7.1 Overview

The heat recovery function is activated when:

- The unit is ON.
- The possible digital contact of activation of the recovery unit is active.
- The dry cooler input probe temperature is favourable (see par.8.7.6 and 8.7.7).

If all above-mentioned conditions are true, the consent is given to the heat recovery unit, which means that the 3-way recovery valve is regulated. During the initial stages of recovery, ventilation can remain active for a time set from parameter **RC03** during which the recovery exchanger reaches its normal operation. During this time, the 3-way valve, if modulating, remains at the minimum modulation value.

The activation of the heat recovery can modify the standard settings of the dry cooler unit.

8.7.2 Heat Recovery Unit Function

The heat recovery function provides that, before distributing fluid to the dry cooler, it is possible to shut-off the fluid and use it as heating vector of an exchanger.

In order to use the heat recovery, a 3-way valve must allow the fluid flow to the exchanger on the recovery side.

For this purpose, the used valve can be configured by means of parameter RC01:

0 = Modulating.

1 = ON/OFF.

8.7.3 Typical plant with Heat Recovery examples



Heat Recovery in parallel with dry cooler unit (CF10=2) and 3-way modulating valve (RC01=0)

Heat Recovery in **parallel** with dry cooler unit (CF10=2) and 3-way **ON-OFF** valve (RC01=1)



Heat Recovery in series with dry cooler unit (CF10=1) and 3-way modulating valve (RC01=0)





Heat Recovery in series with dry cooler unit (CF10=1) and 3-way ON-OFF valve (RC01=1)

8.7.4 Regulation Direction

For each valve it is defined the regulation direction of the relevant actuator by means of parameter RC12.

If the regulation is direct while the error increases, the output signal increases.

If the regulation is reverse while the error increases, the output signal decreases.

If the MIN and MAX settings are not configured, regulation is performed considering the complete range 0-100%.

The graphs below show the output signal with regards to request according to the parametrised direction.

In case of alarm, the output to the 3-way valve actuator is overriden to 0 (or 100% in case of reverse regulation).

8.7.5 Input Temperature Calculation

The input temperature value can be mediated by the application in order to avoid oscillations in the operation of the recovery.

The parameter **RC15** defines the number of samplings of the fluid input temperature, which are used to calculate the average value. The parameter **RC16** defines the sampling time in seconds.

If the value of **RC15** is greater than 1, for the regulation of the recovery valve, the mathematical average of the sampled values is used. Otherwise the instantaneous value of the probe is used, by ignoring the time **RC16** as well.

When starting up, if the number of acquired samples is lower than RC15, the instantaneous value of the probe is used.

8.7.6 Regulation Of The ON/OFF 3-Way Valve

If an ON/OFF value is available, its regulation is done according to the parameters of fluid input minimum temperature (parameter **RC17**) and fluid input maximum temperature (parameter **RC18**) only.

The regulation is represented in the chart below:



When the heat recovery unit is active with the ON/OFF valve, the dry cooler fan function is off.

8.7.7 Regulation Of The Modulating 3-Way Valve

Should the regulation valve be modulating, two different regulations can be used, as defined from parameter RC02:

- 0 = modulation from fluid temperature input probe;
- 1 = modulation from ΔT fluid temperature;



When the heat recovery unit is active with modulating valve, if $RC18 \neq 100$ the ventilation function of the dry cooler follows its normal regulation, vice-versa when the heat recovery unit 3-way valve is to its maximum (100%), ventilation is deactivated.



An inappropriate parametrisation of the maximum value for the recovery valve opening (parameter **RC18**) could involve a too low fluid flow for the dry cooler during the recovery function.

lf:

- the unit is in free-cooler mode;
- the recovery function is enabled CF10=1;
- external air temperature conditions are not favourable to free-cooling;
- the recovery is active or can be activated;

in this case, as it is not possible to allow the fluid flow in the freecooler, the regulation of the recovery 3-way valve is overriden to 100% by ignoring the parameters **RC17**, **RC18** and **ST18**.

8.7.7.1 Modulation From Fluid Input Temperature

If the parameter **RC02** is configured to 0 (from temperature input probe), it is necessary to define the parameters related to fluid input minimum temperature (parameter **RC17**) and fluid input maximum temperature (parameter **RC18**).

The regulation will modulate according to a band defined from parameter **ST18**.

The chart below represents the regulation of the modulating valve output:



The parameter of the band **ST18** must always be lower than the difference between parameters **RC18** and **RC17**. Should it be false, an ACF configuration alarm is generated.

8.7.7.2 Modulation From ∆T Recovery Unit

If the parameter **RC02** is configured to 1 (regulation from temperature difference), it is compulsory to use the recovery unit output temperature probe, which is used to define the ΔT of temperature based on the heat recovery effect:

$\Delta T = TIn - Tout Rec$

In this case, the values of minimum and maximum temperature for the fluid input (parameters **RC17** and **RC18**) are only used to enable the recovery function, modulation is performed on the basis of the differential temperature set-point and the regulation band.

Parameters ST17 and ST18 respectively define set-point ΔT and regulation band.

The chart below represents the regulation of the modulating valve output:



8.7.8 Function Of Manual Override

It is possible to override the command output of the 3-way valve in manual mode to a prefixed value in absolute value.

The parameter **RC26** enables or disables the manual override command of the recovery unit 3-way valve:

- 0 = Deactivated override command.
- 1 = Activated override command.

If the manual override command of the recovery unit 3-way command is activated, it is possible to proceed with the valve override to the output value defined by the parameter **RC27** (absolute value of the analog output) when at least one of the following inputs is active:

- Designated digital input if configured.
- BMS (Supervision).

The manual override deactivation occurs when both inputs are disabled.

Any intervention of deactivation of the 3-way recovery (OFF circuit, alarm,...) automatically aborts the manual override of the valve.

8.7.9 Parametrisation Of The Recovery Unit 3-Way Valve Actuator

The 3-way actuator can be configured as ON/OFF or modulating, in that case it uses the signal coming from the request to provide an output analog signal (0.10V or 4-20mA).

Two MIN and MAX parameters are possible should one wish to limit the regulating range of the modulating output, the MIN and MAX values are set by default to 0% and 100% to have the complete output range.

In order to configure the 3-way valve, the fields reported in the table below must be defined:

	Parametrisation of the recovery unit 3-way actuator
Recovery unit 3-way valve type	Defines the operating mode of the valve.
DO Digital output	Provides for the activation and deactivation of the ON/OFF valve (if configured).
Analogue output AO	Provides for the modulating signal for the valve (if configured).
MIN minimum limitation	MIN - Defines the minimum output value when the request is greater than 0.
MAX maximum limitation	MAX - Defines the maximum output value when the request is equal to 100%.

8.8 Auxiliary Regulations

The application has 4 auxiliary regulators that can be enabled individually. For each device, it is also possible to define:

- The analog values used for regulation (it is possible to use even external signals).
- The regulation type.
- The type of output.

Operation of auxiliary regulation is illustrated below. To simply matters, the parameters indicated refer to operation of auxiliary 1; please refer to the list of parameters for the others.

8.8.1 Definition Of Probe Or Controlled Value

The auxiliary regulator manages a set of more relations between a maximum of 2 probes, which can be selected among all the configured ones.

The parameter **AXA02** defines on which probe, or relation between probes, the regulation is performed. The possibilities offered by the parameter are:

- 0. 0= No actuation.
- 1. 1= Actuation on variable V1.
- 2. 2= Actuation on variable V2.
- 3. 3= Actuation on differential V1-V2.
- 4. 4= Actuation on differential V2-V1.
- 5. 5 = Actuation on MIN minimum value.
- 6. 6 = Actuation on MAX maximum value.
- 7. 7 = Actuation on MED average value.

Parameter AXA04 and AXA05 define which variables are used for regulations; below the list of variables available:

- 8. Circuit 1 inlet temperature probe.
- 9. Circuit 1 outlet temperature probe.
- 10. Circuit 1 pressure transducer.
- 11. Circuit 2 inlet temperature probe.
- 12. Circuit 2 outlet temperature probe.
- 13. Circuit 2 pressure transducer.
- 14. Pump 1 pressure transducer "A".
- 15. Pump 1 pressure transducer "B".
- 16. Pump 2 pressure transducer "A".
- 17. Pump 2 pressure transducer "B".
- 18. External air temperature probe.
- 19. External air humidity probe.
- 20. Heat Recovery outlet temperature probe.
- 21. Antifreeze temperature probe.
- 22. Auxiliaries probe 1.
- 23. Auxiliaries probe 2.
- 24. Auxiliaries probe 3.
- 25. Auxiliaries probe 4.
- 26. Analog output pump 1.
- 27. Analog output pump 2.
- 28. Analog output circuit 1 3 way valve.
- 29. Analog output circuit 2 3 way valve.
- 30. Analog output heat recovery 3 way valve.
- 31. Analog output fans circuit 1.
- 32. Analog output fans circuit 2.



In case of AXA02>2 the user must evaluate the consistency of the variables used; the software cannot verify this aspect.

8.8.2 Regulators

For each single regulator, it is possible to select whether the output will be ON/OFF or Modulating.

For the ON/OFF actuation, reference is made to the parameters AXA06, AXA08 for set-point and differential, and AXA03 for the regulation mode.



The modulating actuation enables both the analog and digital output (if both configured).

In this case it must be defined the set-point and differential and regulation mode for each regulator, as well as the minimum value of regulation and the maximum value of modulation.



In case of alarm on one or both probes used for the auxiliary regulator, it will bring its outputs to 0/off.

9. Machine Statuses

The machine status represents the condition where each configured circuit is operating.

Each machine status is subject to the general ON status of the dry cooler unit (see par.7.1)

In case dry cooler unit is ON, each circuit can have the following status:

- OFF The circuit is shut-off.
- EMERGENCY The circuit is in an emergency alarm status but it is not OFF.
- START-UP The circuit is carrying out the start-up sequence from OFF to ON.
- ON The circuit is properly working.
- SHUTDOWN The circuit is under shutdown and is carrying out the sequence from ON to OFF.

The EMERGENCY status may occur from any other status.

From EMERGENCY the circuit switches to OFF status if it is controlled in OFF.

From EMERGENCY the circuit switches to ON (with circuit controlled in ON) always going through the OFF status.

9.1 OFF Status

During the OFF status all regulations are disabled, with the exception of certain alarms that are detected even with unit switched off.

9.2 EMERGENCY Status

The emergency status must have priority over all other statuses as it represents a safety feature for the unit and for operators.

When the Emergency status is triggered, the unit performs emergency shutdown and all resources are immediately disabled with modulation overridden to 0.

The following alarms trigger the EMERGENCY status and may do so even with unit OFF:

- Emergency stop.
- Freeze alarm.
- High condensing pressure alarm.
- Flow switch alarm.
- Pumps unit alarm.

The functions defined by each alarm are set out in the respective chapters.

The Emergency status is maintained for as long as the alarms that triggered it are active.

When the Emergency status is over, the unit goes back into its active status (ON, OFF) always going through the machine's OFF status and circuit start-up sequence.



If the unit is in Emergency from the ON status and the user does not wish the unit to restart after resetting the alarms, it is possible to set the OFF status, which command is executed as soon as the circuit exits the emergency status. It is not possible to command the ON status from an Emergency status.

9.3 START-UP Status (Start Sequence)

The start-up of each circuit is always performed from the OFF status, only if the following conditions are met:

- There is no machine configuration alarm.
- No emergency alarm is present on the concerned circuit.

When receiving the start-up command, considering the most complete unit that can be parametrised, the following activation is carried out in sequence:

- 1. Request for circuit start-up.
- 2. Activation of pumping unit.
- 3. Activation of 3-way valve regulation.
- 4. Activation of ventilation and/or recovery regulation.
- 5. Activation of adiabatic cooler.

Each item above provides for its own activation sequences and delays that can be parametrised as specified in the relevant paragraphs.

The start-up phase is considered as completed when the pumping unit is active and regulated, considering that the following items can remain disabled based on the circuit regulation.

In case of units configured with double circuit, if the two circuits are switched on simultaneously, the second circuit is automatically started up with a fixed delay of 5 secs.

9.4 Restart After Black Out

The software provides that after a shutdown due to a black out, the dry cooler unit restarts in the status as it was before the voltage drop.

9.5 ON Status

During ON status all configured regulations not in alarm condition are active.

9.6 SHUTDOWN Status (Shutdown Sequence)

The machine may shut down from the machine ON status, START-UP status or EMERGENCY status.

The shutdown sequence is the following:

- 1. Adiabatic cooler deactivation.
- 2. Recovery deactivation.
- 3. Ventilation deactivation.
- 4. 3-way valve regulation deactivation.
- 5. Pumping unit deactivation.
- 6. Circuit in OFF.

Each item above provides for its own deactivation sequences and delays that can be parametrised as specified in the relevant paragraphs.

10. Alarms

The regulator alarms are divided into 3 different categories:

- ACF Configuration alarms.
- AT Probe reading alarms.
- AL Unit alarms.

Below is a description of each alarm with the respective trigger and clear conditions and ensuing actuations.

10.1 Alarms Reset

Alarms can be resetted by HMI, by embedded Web site and by BMS. An alarm can be resetted only if the conditions which caused the alarm is expired.

In order to reset an alarm by HMI it is necessary to select the alarm and than push reset button.

10.2 Alarms history

It is possible to see alarm history in a dedicated menu.

Inside alarm history menu the user can see all the alarms in chronological way with activation and deactivation hour and date.

Alarm history can be downloaded in text format inside an USB storage device; please follow instruction on display in order to save the file.

Below each alarm is shown with its activation conditions, deactivation conditions and all the consequences in terms of regulation.

10.3 Configuration Alarms

The application triggers the following configuration alarms to prevent abnormal operation in case of incorrect configuration by the user.

Alarm Code	ACF01	
Description	General unit settings configuration alarm	
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: The unit is configured with the gas unit, however, a Free-cooler operating mode is also selected. Parameter CF01>0 simultaneously with CF02≠2. The same input is parametrised for different functions. The same output is parametrised for different functions. The unit is configured as water unit (CF01=0) controlled on inlet temperature (CF04=0), but te probe isn't configured as water unit (CF01=0) controlled on outlet temperature (CF04=1), but te probe isn't configured as water unit (CF01=0) controlled on outlet temperature (CF04=1), but te probe isn't configured (UN06=0 and/or UN36=0). The unit is configured as gas unit (CF01=1) controlled on inlet temperature (CF04=0), but te probe isn't configured (UN01=0 and/or UN36=0). The unit is configured as gas unit (CF01=1) controlled on inlet temperature (CF04=1), but te probe isn't configured as gas unit (CF01=1). The unit is configured as gas unit (CF01=1). The unit is configured as gas unit (CF01=2) controlled on inlet temperature (CF04=1), but te probe isn't configured as gas unit (CF01=1). The unit is configured as gas unit (CF01=2) controlled on inlet temperature (CF04=1), but te probe isn't configured as gas unit (CF01=2). 	
Action	Emergency stop	
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs	
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)	
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation	

Alarm Code	ACF02
Description	Pumps configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: The unit is configured with two hydraulic circuits CF03=1 but two pumps are parametrised for circuit CF05>2. The unit is configured as a gas unit CF01>0 but at least one pump is parametrised as CF05≠0. The unit has modulating pumps (CF05=2 or CF05=4) but there isn't any analog input for regulation (PM09=0 and/or PM25=0). The unit has one circuit (CF03=0) and one ON/OFF pump (CF05=1) but there isn't any digital input for pump start-up (PM03=0). The unit has one circuit (CF03=0) and one M/OFF pump (CF05=2) but there isn't any digital input for pump start-up and any analog input for regulation (PM03=0 and/or PM05=5). The unit has two circuits (CF03=1) and one ON/OFF pump (CF05=1) but there isn't any digital input for pump start-up and any analog input for regulation (PM03=0 and/or PM19=0). The unit has two circuits (CF03=1) and one Modulating pump (CF05=2) but there isn't any digital input for pump start-up and any analog input for regulation (PM03=0 and/or PM19=0). The unit has two circuits (CF03=1) and one modulating pump (CF05=3) but there isn't any digital input for pump start-up and any analog input for regulation (PM03=0 and/or PM19=0). The unit has one circuit (CF03=0) and two ON/OFF pumps (CF05=3) but there aren't any digital inputs for pumps start-up and any analog inputs for regulation (PM03=0 and/or PM05=0 and/or PM19=0). The unit has one circuit (CF03=0) and two modulating pumps (CF05=4) but there aren't any digital inputs for pumps start-up and any analog inputs for regulation (PM03=0 and/or PM05=0 and/or PM19=0). With water flow alarm detection from probe AL13>0, the value parametrised as the set point to enable the water flow alarm AL19 is higher than the set point values provided for regulation of modulating pumps ST10 and ST29. A water flow alarm is provided by flow switch AL13=0 but the relative digital input is not configured <l< th=""></l<>
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF03	
Description	3-way valve configuration alarm	
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: Parametrisation of the operating mode of unit CF02 is not consistent with the regulation mode provided for the CF06 3-way valve. The unit is configured as a gas unit CF01>0 and at the same time, a 3-way valve CF06≠0 is parametrised. The unit provides for use of the 3-way valve CF06≠0 and the regulation band of minimum valve opening is not greater than the regulation band of maximum opening of ST15>ST14. The unit has one circuit (CF03=0) and one 3-way modulating valve (CF06>0) but there isn't any analog output for valve control (VL01=0). The unit has two circuits (CF03=1) and two 3-way modulating valve (CF06>0) but there isn't at least one analog output for valve control (VL01=0 and/or VL20=0). 	
Action	Emergency stop	
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs	
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)	
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation	

Alarm Code	ACF04
Description	Recovery unit configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: A heat recovery unit CF10>0 is provided but the fluid inlet temperature probe is not configured. A heat recovery unit CF10>0 is provided with a modulating valve RC01=0 regulated on recovery unit differential temperature RC02=1, but the recovery unit output temperature probe is not configured. A heat recovery unit CF10>0 is provided with modulating valve RC01=0 regulated on the dry cooler input temperature probe RC02=0 and the value defined for recovery regulation band ST18 is greater than the difference between the maximum RC18 and minimum RC17 operating values (ST18>RC18-RC17). A heat recovery unit CF10>0 is provided with a modulating valve RC01=0 regulated on recovery unit differential temperature RC02=1, and the ΔT ST17=0 set point value is not defined. A heat recovery unit CF10>0 is provided with a modulating valve RC01=0 regulated on recovery unit differential temperature RC02=1 and the value of the band is not consistent with regulation of ST17-(ST18/2)<0. A heat recovery regulated on recovery unit differential temperature has a 3-way ON/OFF valve. A heat recovery regulated on recovery unit differential temperature has n't the outlet water temperature probe.
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF05
Description	Ventilation configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: Step ventilation regulation is parametrised CF08=1 but the number of digital outputs configured is not consistent with the regulation steps parametrised in FAA01 and FAB01. Step ventilation regulation is parametrised CF08=1 but the number of digital outputs configured is different respect steps number. Modulating ventilation CF08=2 is provided but the relative regulation analog digital outputs FAA07=0 and/or FAB07=0 are not configured. Step ventilation regulation CF08=1 is parametrised but there is an inconsistency between the number of steps parametrised for ventilation regulation of FAA01 and FAB01 and the differentials set to enable each step FAA02, FAA03, FAA04, FAB02. Modulating ventilation CF08>1 is provided but the band, differential 1 and differential 2 values parametrised for regulation do not differ from 0. I.e. ST02=0 and/or ST05=0 and/or ST07=0 and/or ST08=0 for circuit 1 ventilation ST22=0 and/or ST25=0 and/or ST27=0 and/or ST28=0 for circuit 2 ventilation Modulating ventilation CF08>1 is provided, but the values parametrised for the fan speed are not consistent, meaning: FAA15>FAA16 and/or FAA16>FAA17 for circuit 1 FAB09>FAB10 and/or FAB10>FAB11 for circuit 2 Modulating ventilation CF08>1 is provided, but the override values are not consistent, meaning: ST03<st02+st07+st08 1="" circuit="" condenser="" for="" in="" li="" mode<=""> ST03<st02+st07+st08 2="" circuit="" condenser="" for="" in="" li="" mode<=""> ST03<st22+st27+st28 2="" circuit="" for="" freecooler="" in="" li="" mode<=""> </st22+st27+st28></st02+st07+st08></st02+st07+st08>
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF06
Description	Adiabatic cooler configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: An adiabatic cooler CF11=1 is parametrised for a single unit, but the digital output is not provided for adiabatic cooler pump activation AD09=0. An adiabatic cooler CF11=1 is parametrised for a unit with a double circuit, but the digital outputs envisaged for the pump and/or C1 and C2 activation valves have not been configured, meaning: AD09=0 and/or AD11=0 and/or AD13=0. An adiabatic cooler CF11=1 is parametrised, but no ambient temperature probe has been configured to activate function UN16=0.
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF07
Description	Auxiliary function 1 configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: The auxiliary 1 function is used with regulation on probe Pb01, meaning AXA02=1 but the probe defined for regulation of AXA04 is not configured. The auxiliary 1 function is used with regulation on probe Pb02, meaning AXA02=2 but the probe defined for regulation of AXA05 is not configured. The auxiliary 1 function is used with regulation on both probes Pb01 and Pb02, meaning AXA02>2 but the probes defined for regulation of AXA05 are not configured. The auxiliary 1 function is used with regulation of AXA04 and AXA05 are not configured. The function of auxiliary 1 AXA02>0 is used but the regulation differential is AXA08=0. The function of auxiliary 1 AXA02>0 with proportional operation AXA03>1 is used but the proportional regulation band AXA07=0 is not configured.
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF08
Description	Auxiliary function 2 configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: The auxiliary 2 function is used with regulation on probe Pb01, meaning AXB02=1 but the probe defined for regulation of AXB04 is not configured. The auxiliary 2 function is used with regulation on probe Pb02, meaning AXB02=2 but the probe defined for regulation of AXB05 is not configured. The auxiliary 2 function is used with regulation on both probes Pb01 and Pb02, meaning AXB02>2 but the probes defined for regulation of AXB05 are not configured. The function of auxiliary 2 AXB02>0 is used but the regulation differential is AXB08=0. The function of auxiliary 2 AXB02>0 with proportional operation AXB03>1 is used but the proportional regulation band AXB07=0 is not configured.
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF09
Description	Auxiliary function 3 configuration alarm
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: The auxiliary 3 function is used with regulation on probe Pb01, meaning AXC02=1 but the probe defined for regulation of AXC04 is not configured. The auxiliary 3 function is used with regulation on probe Pb02, meaning AXC02=2 but the probe defined for regulation of AXC05 is not configured. The auxiliary 3 function is used with regulation on both probes Pb01 and Pb02, meaning AXC02>2 but the probes defined for regulation of AXC02>0 is used with regulation of AXC04 and AXC05 are not configured. The function of auxiliary 3 AXC02>0 is used but the regulation differential is AXC08=0. The function of auxiliary 3 AXC02>0 with proportional operation AXC03>1 is used but the proportional regulation band AXC07=0 is not configured.
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

Alarm Code	ACF10
Description	Auxiliary function 4 configuration parameters
Trigger conditions	 One or more of the following conditions exist: The auxiliary 4 function is used with regulation on probe Pb01, meaning AXD02=1 but the probe defined for regulation of AXD04 is not configured. The auxiliary 4 function is used with regulation on probe Pb02, meaning AXD02=2 but the probe defined for regulation of AXD05 is not configured. The auxiliary 4 function is used with regulation on both probes Pb01 and Pb02, meaning AXD02>2 but the probes defined for regulation of AXD02>0 is used with regulation of AXD04 and AXD05 are not configured. The function of auxiliary 4 AXD02>0 is used but the regulation differential is AXD08=0. The function of auxiliary 4 AXD02>0 with proportional operation AXD03>1 is used but the proportional regulation band AXD07=0 is not configured.
Action	Emergency stop
Signal	Buzzer + Flashing red and green LEDs
Reset type	Always automatic (with correct configuration)
Relay activation	General alarm relay + warning relay activation

10.4 Unit Alarms

The application provides for a series of specific alarms, related to the unit operation, in order to prevent hazardous situations. Below the specific tables of alarms with activation, deactivation and actuation conditions.

10.5 Water Flow Alarm

Alarm Code	AL001
Description	Alarm for missing water flow in circuit 1 from pump 1
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AL21 . From analog input, if the value of the pressure transducer A is lower than the setting from parameter AL19 after a time defined by parameter AL21 .
Clearing conditions	As per logic described below
Action	The circuit disables its regulation and turns off ventilation and pumps, as per the logics described below
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on
Peset type	Automatic with trigger condition cleared, as per logic described below
Reset type	Defined by parameter AL22 with trigger condition NOT cleared, as per logic described below
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation

Alarm Code	AL002
Description	Alarm for missing water flow in circuit 1 from pump 2
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AL21 . From analog input, if the value of the pressure transducer A is lower than the setting from parameter AL19 after a time defined by parameter AL21 .
Clearing conditions	As per logic described below
Action	The circuit disables its regulation and turns off ventilation and pumps, as per the logics described below
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on
Pasat tuna	Automatic with trigger condition cleared, as per logic described below
Keset type	Defined by parameter AL22 with trigger condition NOT cleared, as per logic described below
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation

Alarm Code	AL003
Description	Alarm for missing water flow in circuit 2
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AL21 . From analog input, if the value of the pressure transducer A is lower than the setting from parameter AL19 after a time defined by parameter AL21 .
Clearing conditions	As per logic described below
Action	The circuit disables its regulation and turns off ventilation and pumps, as per the logics described below
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on
Posot tuno	Automatic with trigger condition cleared, as per logic described below
	Defined by parameter AL22 with trigger condition NOT cleared, as per logic described below
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation

The alarm for water flow is triggered when the missing water flow is verified in one of the unit circuits and can come from a flowmeter or differential pressure probe, according to setting of parameter **AL13** that enables it.

- 0 = Alarm for water flow from flowmeter.
- 1 = Alarm for water flow from probe.
- 2 = Alarm for water flow from flowmeter + probe.

With parameter AL13 > 0 it must be defined the set-point and hysteresis values used to verify the conditions of missing water flow in the circuit (parameters AL19 and AL20). The set-point used to trigger the alarm for water flow must always be lower than the set provided for the regulation of pumps (parameters ST10 and ST29) otherwise an ACF configuration alarm is displayed.

With parameter AL13 = 2 both conditions (from flowmeter and probe) must always be present to trigger the alarm.



If the alarm is triggered from the flowmeter, the relevant input for each configured circuit must be set. In the same way, if the alarm comes from the pressure probe, the main regulation probe must be set. The missing configuration of inputs designated to the water flow verification triggers an ACF configuration alarm.

Its activation occurs after a delay from the start of alarm condition, which delay is defined from parameter **AL21**, when the alarm is triggered, it has the following effects on the regulation of the concerned circuit:

- Disables the active pump.
- Disables the function of adiabatic cooler.
- Disables the ventilation.
- Disables the heat recovery.
- Overrides to recirculation the configured 3-way valve.
- After the parametrised time AL22 a new attempt is made to start up the pump, checking for any new water flow alarms.

The deactivation of the alarm for water flow occurs according to the logic described below:

After a time equal to AL22 seconds has elapsed, the alarm is automatically reset and the pump restarts, which was previously on (if conditions permit).

A check time elapses, defined by parameter AL14, to ensure the alarm has been cleared and the circuit has circulating water flow.

if the alarm is cleared, the circuit reactivates its standard regulations according to times foreseen by the start-up procedure

Vice versa, if the alarm remains on, the unit gives a new signal.

The automatic alarm reset with subsequent restart is permitted for a maximum number of triggers defined from parameter **AL23**, exceeded which the alarm becomes manually reset and must be verified in the field.



Should two pumps be configured in relief, in case of water flow alarm the application automatically restarts the pump that was not previously on.

If the circuit remains in alarm status, the consent is given to a new rotation up to the maximum number of interventions that is set from parameter **AL23** after which the alarm becomes upon manual reset.



The water flow alarm is only signalled when a water dry cooler is configured (parameter **CF01**= 0). For water units with a configured pumps unit, it is compulsory to provide for a system to detect water flow for each present circuit.

10.6 High Pressure Alarm (Gas Dry Cooler)

Alarm Code	AL004
Description	High pressure alarm from circuit 1 pressure switch
Trigger conditions	From digital input to signal from circuit 1 pressure switch.
Clearing conditions	From digital input to signal to deactivation of circuit 1 pressure switch.
Action	The circuit disables its regulation by switching off ventilation and adiabatic cooler.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Always manual.
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + Circuit 1 HP alarm relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL005
Description	High pressure alarm from circuit 1 pressure transducer.
Trigger conditions	From analog input configured as circuit 1 dry cooler pressure probe, if the value of the pressure transducer is greater than what is defined from parameter AL03 .
Clearing conditions	From analog input configured as circuit 1 dry cooler pressure probe, if the value of the pressure transducer is lower than what is defined from parameter AL03 - AL04.
Action	The circuit disables its regulation by switching off ventilation and adiabatic cooler.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Always manual.
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + Circuit 1 HP alarm relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL006
Description	High pressure alarm from circuit 2 pressure switch.
Trigger conditions	From digital input to signal from circuit 2 pressure switch.
Clearing conditions	From digital input to signal to deactivation of circuit 2 pressure switch.
Action	The circuit disables its regulation by switching off ventilation and adiabatic cooler.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Always manual.
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + Circuit 2 HP alarm relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL007
Description	High pressure alarm from circuit 2 pressure transducer.
Trigger conditions	From analog input configured as circuit 2 dry cooler pressure probe, if the value of the pressure transducer is greater than what is defined from parameter AL09.
Clearing conditions	From analog input configured as circuit 1 dry cooler pressure probe, if the value of the pressure transducer is lower than what is defined from parameter AL09 - AL10.
Action	The circuit disables its regulation by switching off ventilation and adiabatic cooler.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Always manual.
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + Circuit 2 HP alarm relay activation.

10.7 Pump Alarm From External Contact Or MCB

Alarm Code	AL008				
Description	Pump 1 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB)				
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter PM40.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter PM41.				
Action	The circuit disables its regulation and turns off ventilation and pumps, as per the logics described below.				
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter PM42 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.				
Alarm Code	AL009				
---------------------	---	--	--	--	--
Description	Pump 2 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB)				
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter PM45				
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter PM46				
Action	The circuit disables its regulation and turns off ventilation and pumps, as per the logics described below.				
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter PM47 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.				

When the alarm is triggered, it has the following effects on the regulation of the concerned circuit:

- Disables the active pump.
- Disables the function of adiabatic cooler.
- Disables the ventilation.
- Disables the heat recovery.
- Overrides to recirculation the configured 3-way valve.



Should two pumps be configured in relief, in case of external contact alarm the application automatically restarts the pump that was not previously on.

If the circuit remains in alarm status, the consent is given to a new rotation up to the maximum number of interventions that is set from the relative parameters **PM42** and **PM05** after which the alarm becomes upon manual reset.

10.8 Fans Alarm From External Contact Or MCB

In case unit has fans, it is possible to adopt a dedicated alarm (fans failure) activated by digital input.

The fans alarm can be managed in two different ways using parameter FAA28:

- 0= Only warning.
- 1= Fans stop.

Parameter FAA28 manages alarm for both circuits according to the following table:

	FAA28=1		
	AL010	AL011	
Circuit 1 ventilation	Warning ventilation circuit 1 from	Alarm ventilation circuit 1 from	
	external signal or MCB	external signal or MCB	
	AL012	AL013	
Circuit 2 ventilation	Warning ventilation circuit 2 from	Alarm ventilation circuit 2 from	
	external signal or MCB	externla signal or MCB	

Alarm Code	AL010				
Description	Ventilating bench 1 warning from external alarm contact (or MCB).				
Trigger conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 1 fans cumulative overload.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 1 fans cumulative overload.				
Action	The circuit works normally but the controller gives a warning.				
Signal	Flashing red LED.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAA31 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	Warning relay activation + ventilation 1 alarm relay activation.				

Alarm Code	AL011				
Description	Ventilating bench 1 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB).				
Trigger conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 1 fans cumulative overload.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 1 fans cumulative overload.				
Action	The circuit disables ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present.				
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAA31 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + ventilation 1 alarm relay activation.				

Alarm Code	AL012				
Description	Ventilating bench 2 warning from external alarm contact (or MCB).				
Trigger conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 2 fans cumulative overload.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 2 fans cumulative overload.				
Action	The circuit works normally but the controller gives a warning.				
Signal	Flashing red LED.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAA31 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	Warning relay activation + ventilation 2 alarm relay activation.				

Alarm Code	AL013				
Description	Ventilating bench 2 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB).				
Trigger conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 2 fans cumulative overload.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input, ventilating bench 2 fans cumulative overload.				
Action	The circuit disables ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present.				
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAA31 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + ventilation 2 alarm relay activation.				

10.9 Inverter Fans Alarm

In case of unit with modulation ventilation, it is possible to adopt a dedicated inverter alarm for each ventilation bench.

The inverter fans alarm can be managed in two different ways using parameter FAA32.

Parameter FAA32 manages alarm for both circuits according to the following table:

	FAA32=1		
	AL014	AL015	
Circuit 1 ventilation	Warning ventilation circuit 1 from	Alarm ventilation circuit 1 from	
	inverter digital output	inverter digital output	
	AL016	AL017	
Circuit 2 ventilation	Warning ventilation circuit 2 from	Alarm ventilation circuit 2 from	
	inverter digital output	inverter digital output	

Alarm Code	AL014				
Description	Circuit 1 ventilation warning from inverter anomaly.				
Trigger conditions	From digital input circuit 1 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAA35.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input circuit 1 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAA36.				
Action	The circuit works normally but the controller gives a warning.				
Signal	Flashing red LED.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAA37 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	Warning relay activation + ventilation 1 alarm relay activation.				

Alarm Code	AL015				
Description	Circuit 1 ventilation alarm from inverter anomaly.				
Trigger conditions	From digital input circuit 1 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAA35.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input circuit 1 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAA36.				
Action	The circuit disables ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present.				
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAA37 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + ventilation 1 alarm relay activation.				

Alarm Code	AL016				
Description	Circuit 2 ventilation warning from inverter anomaly.				
Trigger conditions	From digital input circuit 2 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAB20.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input circuit 2 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAB21.				
Action	The circuit works normally but the controller gives a warning.				
Signal	Flashing red LED.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAB22 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	Warning relay activation + ventilation 2 alarm relay activation.				

Alarm Code	AL017				
Description	Circuit 2 ventilation alarm from inverter anomaly.				
Trigger conditions	From digital input circuit 2 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAB20.				
Clearing conditions	From digital input circuit 2 inverter anomaly, after a time defined from parameter FAB21.				
Action	The circuit disables ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present.				
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.				
Reset type	Defined from parameter FAB22 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).				
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation + ventilation 2 alarm relay activation.				

10.10 Antifreeze Alarm

The antifreeze alarm and relevant early warning are required when the dry cooler operating with water must be protected from possible freezing. To do so the unit goes into a specific control status.

Even if the unit is OFF, when the antifreeze function is enabled the machine goes into the stated conditions for this alarm.

The parameter AL24 identifies the antifreeze alarm management according to the thermostat and/or probes that are used:

- 0 = Antifreeze alarm not managed.
- 1 = Alarm from anti-freeze thermostat.
- 2 = Alarm and early warning from outdoor air temperature probe.
- 3 = Alarm and early warning from outdoor air temperature probe + thermostat.
- 4 = Alarm and early warning from outdoor air temperature probe + fluid side antifreeze probe.
- 5 = Fluid side anti-freeze probe alarm.

Parameter AL24	AL24=0	AL24=1	AL24=2	AL24=3	AL24=4	AL24=5
Anti-freeze thermostat	Not provided	Used for regulation	Not used	Used for monitoring	Not used	Not used
External air temperature probe	Not provided	Not used	Used for regulation	Used for regulation	Used for regulation	Not used
Water side antifreeze probe	Not provided	Not used	Not used	Not used	Used for regulation	Used for regulation

The antifreeze alarm is detected as follows:

- With anti-freeze thermostat (AL24=1) the alarm is triggered only with anti-freeze thermostat on.
- With outdoor air temperature probe used as antifreeze temperature probe (AL24=2) the set point temperature must be configured (parameter AL27) as well as the differentials, respectively for disabling (parameter AL29) and early warning function (parameter AL28).

The antifreeze alarm is triggered as shown in the following graph:



 With anti-freeze temperature probe and monitoring thermostat (AL24=3) the set point temperature must be configured, as well as the differentials, respectively for disabling and early warning function.

When the unit is in early warning condition the status of the anti-freeze thermostat defines entering the alarm status, as follows:

When the thermostat activates the unit immediately goes into alarm status, regardless of the temperature read by the antifreeze probe.

Without thermostat activation the unit goes into alarm mode when the antifreeze probe temperature is lower than the antifreeze set point.

Activations with outdoor air temperature probe follow the same logic set out in the previous graph.

The antifreeze status is exited when the temperature probe goes back above the threshold defined from parameters AL27+AL28+AL29.

With parameter AL24=4, the use is provided of a possible antifreeze probe on the fluid side for which the monitoring set points AL30 and respective dwell delay under the monitoring set point AL31 must also be parametrised.
 It must be also configured the set point temperature (air side) AL27 and the relevant differentials for the deactivation and

It must be also configured the set-point temperature (air side) AL27 and the relevant differentials for the deactivation and early warning function AL28 and AL29.

When the unit is in early warning condition the monitoring probe on the fluid side defines entering the alarm status, as follows: If the monitor probe remains under the antifreeze monitor set point (parameter **AL30**) for at least **AL31** seconds, the unit immediately goes into alarm status regardless of the temperature read by the outdoor air temperature probe.

Without activation due to the monitor probe the unit goes into alarm mode when the outdoor air probe temperature is lower than the antifreeze set point (AL27).

Activations with outdoor air temperature probe follow the same logic set out in the previous graph.

Exit from the antifreeze status occurs as follows:

When the fluid side antifreeze temperature probe rises above the threshold set by parameters **AL30+AL28**, the system falls back within the antifreeze pre-alarm status, unless the outdoor air is below the relative alarm value **AL27**.

If the outdoor air temperature exceeds the pre-alarm disabling value (AL27+AL28+AL29), the antifreeze alarm status is cleared completely.

If the outdoor air temperature is higher than the antifreeze pre-alarm status, but the fluid side temperature is below the alarm activation set point, the unit does NOT issue any signal.

The following graph shows the trigger conditions with anti-freeze probe on the water side:



• With parameter AL24=5, use is only provided of an antifreeze probe on the fluid side for which the monitoring set points and respective dwell delay under the monitoring set point must also be parametrised.

When the fluid side antifreeze probe has a value below the set point (parameter AL30) for at least AL31 seconds, the unit immediately triggers an alarm.

When the fluid side antifreeze temperature probe goes back above the threshold defined by parameters AL30+AL28, the alarm is cleared.

Alarm Code	AL018
Description	Antifreeze early warning.
Trigger conditions	Defined from parameter AL24 , where AL24 >1 the activation occurs from the outdoor air temperature probe; The early warning triggering condition is immediate.
Clearing conditions	From outdoor air temperature probe, immediate deactivation.
Action	Signalling the antifreeze early warning status.
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Always automatic (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	Warning relay activation.

During the antifreeze early warning, the unit keeps its normal operation; the adiabatic cooler function is disabled and the early warning condition is signalled by means of a warning.

Alarm Code	AL019
Description	Antifreeze alarm

	Defined from parameter AL24
	0 = Antifreeze alarm not managed;
	1 = Alarm from anti-freeze thermostat;
	2 = Alarm from external air temperature probe;
Trigger conditions	3 = Alarm from external air temperature probe + thermostat;
	4 = Alarm from outdoor air temperature probe + fluid side antifreeze probe;
	The alarm triggering condition is immediate for AL24 <4.
	The trigger condition occurs after AL31 seconds from verification of the alarm condition by the monitor probe
	with AL24 =4.
	Defined from parameter AL24 :
Clearing conditions	With AL24 =1 clearing is from anti-freeze thermostat;
	with AL24 >1 clearing is from outdoor air temperature probe;
	The alarm clearing condition is immediate.
Action	Unit in anti-freeze alarm
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on
Reset type	Defined from parameter AL32
	0= always automatic;
	1+15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset;
	16= always manual;
	(with trigger condition cleared)
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation

When the unit is in antifreeze alarm:

- The adiabatic cooler deactivation remains.
- Ventilation is disabled.
- The dry cooler side circulating unit is enabled.
- The 3-way valve is overridden to safety position.
- The heat recovery is disabled.
- Pumps keeps the regulation in use.

10.11 Adiabatic Cooler Pump Alarm From External Contact Or MCB

Alarm Code	AL020
Description	Adiabatic cooler pump alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB).
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AD17.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AD18.
Action	The alarm disables the adiabatic cooler.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AD19 0 = always automatic 1÷15 = Number of triggers/hour before manual reset 16 = always manual (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

10.12 Expansion Offline Alarm

When one expansion is configured, the regulator monitors network connection status. If the connection is not available, the expansion offline alarm is triggered.

Alarm Code	AL021
Description	Expansion offline alarm.
Trigger conditions	If the configuration entails expansion, but the same is not found in the network, triggering after a fixed time of connection checking.
Clearing conditions	If the configuration entails expansion, and the same is back online, clearing after a fixed time of connection checking.
Action	Emergency stop.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Always manual (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

10.13 Phase Sequence Alarm

Alarm Code	AL022
Description	Phase sequence alarm.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, immediate triggering.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL39.
Action	Emergency stop.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AL40 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

10.14 General Alarms

it is possible to define 3 different general alarms, detected from the relevant digital inputs that provide for an emergency stop respectively of:

General alarm 1 \rightarrow Circuit 1 emergency stop.

General alarm 2 \rightarrow Circuit 2 emergency stop.

General alarm $3 \rightarrow$ Complete dry cooler unit emergency stop.

These alarms may be used in all cases where the emergency stop should come from a cause outside the dry cooler.

Alarm Code	AL023
Description	General alarm 1.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL43.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL44.
Action	Circuit 1 emergency stop.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AL45 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL024
Description	General alarm 2.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL48.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL49.
Action	Circuit 2 emergency stop.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AL50 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL025
Description	General alarm 3.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL53.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AL54.
Action	Dry cooler unit emergency stop.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AL55 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

10.15 Auxiliary Function Alarms

Should the auxiliary functions be activated, it is possible to define for each function an alarm contact, which provides for the function stop.

it is also possible to have a cumulative alarm contact, which disables all configured auxiliary functions.

Auxiliary function 1 alarm input

- Auxiliary function 2 alarm input
- Auxiliary function 3 alarm input
- Auxiliary function 4 alarm input
- Auxiliary functions alarm cumulative input
- \rightarrow Disables the regulation of the auxiliary function 1.
- ightarrow Disables the regulation of the auxiliary function 2.
- \rightarrow Disables the regulation of the auxiliary function 3.
- \rightarrow Disables the regulation of the auxiliary function 4.
- → Disables the regulation of all auxiliary functions.

Alarm Code	AL026
Description	Auxiliary function 1 alarm.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AXA23.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AXA24
Action	Deactivation of the regulation of the auxiliary function 4.
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AXA25 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	Warning relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL027
Description	Auxiliary function 2 alarm.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AXB23 .
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AXB24
Action	Deactivation of the regulation of the auxiliary function 4.
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AXB25 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	Warning relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL028
Description	Auxiliary function 3 alarm.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AXC23.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AXC24
Action	Deactivation of the regulation of the auxiliary function 4.
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AXC25 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	Warning relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL029
Description	Auxiliary function 4 alarm.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined from parameter AXD23.
Clearing conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AXD24
Action	Deactivation of the regulation of the auxiliary function 4.
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Defined from parameter AXD25 0= always automatic; 1÷15= Number of triggers/hour before manual reset; 16= always manual; (with trigger condition cleared).
Relay activation	Warning relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL030
Description	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm.
Trigger conditions	From digital input, after a time defined by parameter AL58.
Clearing conditions	Fromital input, after a time defined by parameter AL59.
Action	Deactivation of the regulation of all auxiliary functions.
Signal	Buzzer + Red LED on.
Reset type	Always automatic.
Relay activation	General alarm relay activation.

10.16 High water temperature warning

The software can manage an high water temperature dedicated alarm.

This alarm is dedicated only for water unit (CF01=0) and is related to regulation probe (inlet or outlet water probe) ad defined by parameter CF04.

When water temperature is higher the values AL550 (circuit 1) or AL552 (Circuit 2) the software triggers a warning.

When water temperature decreases under "set point-band" the warning disappears instantly.

High water temperature alarms are setting as "automatic reset" and without delays.

Alarm Code	AL031
Description	High water temperature warning circuit 1.
Trigger conditions	From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 1 if the value read is over WN01.
Clearing conditions	From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 1 if the value read is under WN01-WN03.
Action	Warning.
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Always automatic.
Relay activation	Warning relay activation. High water temperature circuit 1 warning relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL032		
Description	High water temperature warning circuit 2.		
Trigger conditions	From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 2 if the value read is over WN02 .		
Clearing conditions From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 2 if the value read is under WN02-WN03.			
Action Warning.			
Signal	Flashing red LED.		
Reset type Always automatic.			
Relay activation	Warning relay activation. High water temperature circuit 2 warning relay activation.		

10.17 Low water temperature warning

The software can manage a lowwater temperature dedicated alarm.

This alarm is dedicated only for water unit (CF01=0) and is related to regulation probe (inlet or outlet water probe) ad defined by parameter CF04.

When water temperature is lower the values AL553 (circuit 1) or AL554 (Circuit 2) the software triggers a warning.

When water temperature increases over "set point+band" the warning disappears instantly.

Low water temperature alarms are setting as "automatic reset" and without delays.

Alarm Code	AL033
Description	Low water temperature warning circuit 1.
Trigger conditions From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 1 if the value read is under WN04.	
Clearing conditions From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 1 if the value read is over WN04-WN06.	
Action Warning.	
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Always automatic.
Relay activation	Warning relay activation. Low water temperature circuit 1 warning relay activation.

Alarm Code	AL034
Description	Low water temperature warning circuit 2.
Trigger conditions	From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 2 if the value read is under WN05 .
Clearing conditions From analog input configured as regulation probe circuit 2 if the value read is over WN05-WN06.	
iction Warning.	
Signal	Flashing red LED.
Reset type	Always automatic.
Relay activation	Warning relay activation. Low water temperature circuit 2 warning relay activation.

10.18 Maintenance Request Warning For Work Hours Reached

It is possible to monitor the working hours of pumps, ventilating units, heat recovery units and adiabatic cooler and configure a warning signal for the request of maintenance.

Alarm Code	AL035 AL045
Description	AL027 Working hours reached warning for ventilating unit 1; AL029 Working hours reached warning for ventilating unit 2; AL031 Working hours reached warning for pump 1; AL033 Working hours reached warning for pump 2; AL035 Working hours reached warning for recovery unit; AL037 Working hours reached warning for adiabatic cooler;
Trigger conditions	The resource has reached the stated limit of working hours for the maintenance warning
Clearing conditions	Manual reset
Action	Warning
Signal	Flashing red LED
Reset type	Always manual
Relay activation	Warning relay activation

10.19 Maintenance Request Warning For Number Of Activations Reached

It is possible to monitor the number of activations of pumps, ventilating units, heat recovery units and adiabatic cooler and configure a warning signal for the request of maintenance.

Alarm Code	AL036 AL046	
Description	AL028 Number of activations reached warning for ventilating unit 1; AL030 Number of activations reached warning for ventilating unit 2; AL032 Number of activations reached warning for pump 1; AL034 Number of activations reached warning for pump 2; AL036 Number of activations reached warning for recovery unit; AL038 Number of activations reached warning for the adiabatic cooler;	
Trigger conditions	The resource has reached the stated limit of number of activations for the maintenance warning	
Clearing conditions	Manual reset	
Action	Warning	
Signal	Flashing red LED	
Reset type	Always manual	
Relay activation	Warning relay activation	

10.20 Alarms Table

10.20.1 Configuration Alarms Table

Alarm Code	Description	Action	LEDs Display		Alarm Relay	Warning Relay
ACF01	Unit general configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF02	Pumps unit configuration alarm	Emergency stop of the concerned circuit	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF03	3-way valve configuration alarm	Emergency stop of the concerned circuit	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF04	Heat recovery unit configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF05	Ventilation configuration alarm	Emergency stop of the concerned circuit	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF06	Adiabatic cooler configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF07	Auxiliary functions1 configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF08	Auxiliary functions 2 configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF09	Auxiliary functions 3 configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			
ACF10	Auxiliary functions 4 configuration alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: flashing;			
			Red: flashing;			

10.20.2 Probe Alarms Table

Alarm Code	Description	Action	LEDs Display	Buzzer	Alarm Relay	Warning Relay
AT001	Circuit 1 input temperature probe alarm	Circuit 1 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT002	Circuit 1 output temperature probe alarm	Circuit 1 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT003	Circuit 2 input temperature probe alarm	Circuit 2 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT004	Circuit 2 output temperature probe alarm	Circuit 2 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT005	Ambient temperature probe	In free cooler mode, unit emergency alarm; In condenser mode, signalling only;	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT006	Ambient humidity probe	Signalling only.	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON
AT007	Circuit 1 gas pressure probe	Circuit 1 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT008	Circuit 2 gas pressure probe	Circuit 2 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT009	Recovery output probe	Disables recovery regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON		OFF
AT010	Circuit 1 pump pressure transducer A	Circuit 1 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT011	Circuit 2 pump pressure transducer A	Circuit 2 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT012	Circuit 1 pump pressure transducer B	Circuit 1 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT013	Circuit 2 pump pressure transducer B	Circuit 2 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF
AT014	Auxiliary probe 1	Disables auxiliary regulation 1	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON
AT015	Auxiliary probe 2	Disables auxiliary regulation 2	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON
AT016	Auxiliary probe 3	Disables auxiliary regulation 3	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON

AT017	Auxiliary probe 4	Disables auxiliary regulation 4	Green: follows its regulation;	OFF	OFF	ON
			Red: flashing;			
AT018	Anti-freeze monitoring probe 1	Circuit 1 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation;	ON	ON	OFF
			Red: on;			
AT019	Anti-freeze monitoring probe 2	Circuit 2 emergency alarm	Green: follows its regulation;	ON	ON	OFF
			Red: on;			
AT020	Modulating ventilation from external signal	Disables ventilation and adiabatic cooler	Green: follows its regulation;	ON	ON	OFF
			Red: on;			

10.20.3 Machine Alarms Table

Alarm Code	Description	Action	LEDs Display	Buzzer	Alarm Relay	Warning Relay	Relay HP	Relay ventil.
AL001	Circuit 1 water flow from pump 1 alarm	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	-
AL002	Circuit 1 water flow from pump 2 alarm	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL003	Circuit 2 water flow alarm	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	-
AL004	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm from pressure switch	Disables circuit 1 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	ON	
AL005	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm from pressure transducer	Disables circuit 1 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	ON	
AL006	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm from pressure switch	Disables circuit 2 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	ON	
AL007	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm from pressure transducer	Disables circuit 2 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	ON	
AL008	Pump 1 alarm	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL009	Pump 2 alarm	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL010	Ventilating bench 1 warning from external alarm contact (or MCB).	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		ON
AL011	Ventilating bench 1 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB).	Disables circuit 1 ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	ON
AL012	Ventilating bench 2 warning from external alarm contact (or MCB).	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		ON
AL013	Ventilating bench 2 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB).	Disables circuit 2 ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	ON
AL014	Circuit 1 ventilation warning from inverter anomaly.	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		ON
AL015	Circuit 1 ventilation alarm from inverter anomaly.	Disables circuit 1 ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	ON
AL016	Circuit 2 ventilation warning from inverter anomaly.	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		ON
AL017	Circuit 2 ventilation alarm from inverter anomaly.	Disables circuit 2 ventilation and adiabatic cooler, if present	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	ON

AL018	Antifreeze early warning	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL019	Antifreeze alarm	As per designated logics	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	-
AL020	Adiabatic cooler pump thermal overload alarm	Disables the adiabatic cooler	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL021	Expansion offline alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL022	Phase sequence alarm	Unit emergency stop	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF	-	
AL023	General alarm 1	Circuit 1 emergency stop	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL024	General alarm 2	Circuit 2 emergency stop	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL025	General alarm 3	Unit emergency stop	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL026	Auxiliary function 1 alarm	Disables auxiliary function 1 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL027	Auxiliary function 2 alarm	Disables auxiliary function 2 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL028	Auxiliary function 3 alarm	Disables auxiliary function 3 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL029	Auxiliary function 4 alarm	Disables auxiliary function 4 regulation	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL030	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm	Disables the regulation of all auxiliary functions	Green: follows its regulation; Red: on;	ON	ON	OFF		
AL031	High water temperature warning circuit 1	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL032	High water temperature warning circuit 2	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL033	Low water temperature warning circuit 1	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL034	Low water temperature warning circuit 2	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL035	Working hours reached warning for ventilation 1	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL036	Number of activations reached warning for ventilation 1	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		

AL037	Working hours reached warning for ventilation 2	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL038	Number of activations reached warning for ventilation 2	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL039	Working hours reached warning for pump 1	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON	-	
AL040	Number of activations reached warning for pump 1	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL041	Working hours reached warning for pump 2	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL042	Number of activations reached warning for pump 2	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL043	Working hours reached warning for heat recovery unit	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL044	Number of activations reached warning for heat recovery unit	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL045	Working hours reached warning for adiabatic cooler pump	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		
AL046	Number of activations reached warning for the adiabatic cooler pump	Only warning to the user	Green: follows its regulation; Red: flashing;	OFF	OFF	ON		

11. Parameter Table

The application's parameters are grouped in families for easier identification and referencing. Each family of parameters represents a specific function:

Label	Description
CF	Configuration general parameters
ST	Set-point Parameters
UN	Unit probe configuration parameters
AL	General alarms configuration parameters
PM	Pumps configuration parameters
VL	3-way valve set up parameters
FAA	Circuit A fans configuration parameters
FAB	Circuit B fans configuration parameters
AD	Adiabatic cooler configuration parameters
RC	Recovery configuration parameters
AXA	Auxiliary function A configuration parameters
AXB	Auxiliary function B configuration parameters
AXC	Auxiliary function C configuration parameters
AXD	Auxiliary function D configuration parameters

11.1 I/O

Some machine functions require physical inputs and outputs to operate. The selection of these I/O occurs with parameters through which inputs/outputs are to be associated to the specific function.

reference must be made to the following tables.

11.1.1 Analog Inputs (ENUM(AI))

0 = No input associated

Master	Slave ADR5
1 = iPG Al01	31 = iPx.206 [5] Al01
2 = iPG Al02	32 = iPx.206 [5] Al02
3 = iPG Al03	33 = iPx.206 [5] Al03
4 = iPG Al04	34 = iPx.206 [5] Al04
5 = iPG Al05	35 = iPx.206 [5] Al05
6 = iPG Al06	36 = iPx.206 [5] Al06
7 = iPG Al07	37 = iPx.206 [5] Al07
8 = iPG Al08	
9 = iPG Al09	
10 = iPG AI10	

11.1.2 Digital Inputs (ENUM(DI))

0 = No input associated

Master	Slave ADR5
1 = iPG DI01	61 = iPx.206 [5] DI01
2 = iPG DI02	62 = iPx.206 [5] DI02
3 = iPG DI03	63 = iPx.206 [5] DI03
4 = iPG DI04	
5 = iPG DI05	
6 = iPG DI06	
7 = iPG DI07	
8 = iPG DI08	
9 = iPG DI09	
10 = iPG DI10	
11 = iPG DI11	
12 = iPG DI12	
13 = iPG DI13	
14 = iPG DI14	
15 = iPG DI15	
16 = iPG DI16	
17 = iPG DI17	
18 = iPG DI18	
19 = iPG DI19	
20 = iPG DI20	

11.1.3 Analog Outputs (ENUM(AO))

0 = No output associated

Master	Slave ADR5
1 = iPG AO01	19 = iPx.206 [5] AO01
2 = iPG AO02	20 = iPx.206 [5] AO02
3 = iPG AO03	21 = iPx.206 [5] AO03
4 = iPG AO04	
5 = iPG AO05	
6 = iPG AO06	

11.1.4 Digital Outputs (ENUM(DO))

0 = No output associated

Master	Slave ADR5
1 = iPG DO1	46 = iPx.206 [5] DO01
2 = iPG DO2	47 = iPx.206 [5] DO02
3 = iPG DO3	48 = iPx.206 [5] DO03
4 = iPG DO4	49 = iPx.206 [5] DO04
5 = iPG DO5	50 = iPx.206 [5] DO05
6 = iPG DO6	51 = iPx.206 [5] DO06
7 = iPG DO7	
8 = iPG DO8	
9 = iPG DO9	
10 = iPG DO10	
11 = iPG DO11	
12 = iPG DO12	
13 = iPG DO13	
14 = iPG DO14	
15 = iPG DO15	

11.2 CF Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
CF01	Unit type:	0	2		Integer
	0: Water unit regulated on the basis of temperature				
	2: Gas unit regulated on the basis of pressure				
CF02	Unit operating mode:	0	2		Integer
	1: Use as Freecooler				
	2: Use as Condenser				
CF03	Number of present circuits:	0	1		Integer
	1: Two circuits				
CF04	Dry Cooler regulation probe:	0	1		Integer
	1: DryCooler input				
CF05	Pumps configuration:	0	4		Integer
	0: No pumps 1: ON/OEE single pump				
	2: Modulating single pump				
	3: ON/OFF double pump				
CF06	4: Modulating double pump	0	3		Integer
	0: Valve not managed				linege
	1: Modulating valve for Free-cooling only				
	3: Modulating valve for Free-cooling and 100% fixed in Condensation				
CF07	Ventilation management:	0	1		Integer
	0: Common 1: Independent				
CF08	Ventilating unit type:	0	4		Integer
	0: Fans not present				_
	1: Step ventilation 2: Analog modulating ventilation				
	3: Step ventilation by external signal				
0500	4: Analog modulating ventilation by external signal	0	600		Integer
CF09 CF10	Heat recovery manner of use:	0	2		Integer
	0: Not present				
	1: Parallel Recovery 2: Serial Recovery				
CF11	Adiabatic cooler configuration:	0	1		Integer
	0: Not present				
CF12	1: Present Dry cooler unit On/Off input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
CF13	Dry cooler unit On/Off input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	1: Contact close if active				
CF14	Circuit 1 regulation activation input:	0	23		Integer
CE15	See ENUM (DI)	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				Integer
0540	1: Contact close if active		00		Late and
CF10	See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
CF17	Circuit 2 regulation activation input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
CF18	Regulation mode input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
CF19	Regulation mode input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	1: Contact close if active				
CF20	Active free-cooler signal output:	0	21		Integer
CF21	Active free-cooler signal output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				
0500	1: Contact opened for activation	0	01		Integra
6722	See ENUM (DO)		21		meger

CF23	Active condenser signal output polarity:	0	1	 Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation			
	1: Contact opened for activation			
CF24	General Alarm Output	0	21	 Integer
	See ENUM (DO)			
CF25	General Alarm Output Polarity	0	1	 Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation			
	1: Contact opened for activation			
CF26	Warning Output	0	21	 Integer
	See ENUM (DO)			
CF27	Warning Output Polarity	0	1	 Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation			
	1: Contact opened for activation			
CF28	Visibility and Modifiability Level of the Unit Command	0	2	 Integer
	0: Always visible/editable			
	1: Visible/editable with User password (level 1)			
	2: Visible/editable with Service password (level 2)			
CF29	Start by BMS Enabling	0	1	 Integer
	0: No			
	1: Yes			
CF30	Level 1 password	0	9999	 Integer
CF31	Level 2 password	0	9999	 Integer
CF32	Level 3 password	0	9999	 Integer
CF33	Buzzer enabling:	0	1	 Integer
	0: Disabled			
	1: Enabled			
CF34	Keyboard enabling:	0	3	 Integer
	0: Keyboard not used			
	1: Visograph			
	2: Visograph 2.0			
	3: Visotouch			

11.3 ST Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
ST01	Circuit 1 ventilation set-point	-50	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST02	Circuit 1 ventilation regulation band	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST03	Circuit 1 ventilation override	0	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST04	Circuit 1 freecooler ventilation set-point	-50	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST05	Circuit 1 freecooler ventilation regulation band	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST06	Circuit 1 freecooler ventilation override	0	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST07	Circuit 1 differential 1	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST08	Circuit 1 differential 2	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST09	Free-cooler enabling safety differential	0	20	O°	Decimal
ST10	Circuit 1 pump regulation set-point	0	20	bar	Decimal
ST11	Circuit 1 pump regulation proportional band	0	20	bar	Decimal
ST12	Circuit 1 pump regulation integral constant	0	32767	sec	Integer
ST13	PI regulation insertion percentage band	0	100	%	Integer
ST14	Circuit 1 3-way valve minimum opening regulation band	0	10	°C	Decimal
ST15	Circuit 1 3-way valve maximum opening regulation band	-10	10	O°	Decimal
ST16	Circuit 1 3-way valve regulation set-point in condensation	-30	60	°C	Decimal
ST17	Recovery unit DT set-point	0	20	O°	Decimal
ST18	Recovery unit modulation band	0	20	°C	Decimal
ST19	Adiabatic activation ambient temperature set-point	10	50	°C	Decimal
ST20	Adiabatic activation ambient RH set-point	0	100	%	Integer
ST21	Circuit 2 ventilation set-point	-50	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST22	Circuit 2 ventilation regulation band	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST23	Circuit 2 ventilation override	0	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST24	Circuit 2 freecooler ventilation set-point	-50	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST25	Circuit 2 freecooler ventilation regulation band	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST26	Circuit 2 freecooler ventilation override	0	110	°C/bar	Decimal
ST27	Circuit 2 differential 1	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST28	Circuit 2 differential 2	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
ST29	Circuit 2 pump regulation set-point	0	20	bar	Decimal
ST30	Circuit 2 pump regulation proportional band	0	20	bar	Decimal
ST31	Circuit 2 pump regulation integral constant	0	32767	sec	Integer
ST32	Circuit 2 3-way valve minimum opening regulation band	0	10	°C	Decimal
ST33	Circuit 2 3-way valve maximum opening regulation band	-10	10	°C	Decimal
ST34	Circuit 2 3-way valve regulation set-point in condensation	-30	60	O° (Decimal

11.4 UN Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
UN01	Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe input: See ENUM (Al)	0	17		Integer
UN02	Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC 4: 01V 5: 05V	0	5		Integer
UN03	C1 DryCooler input temperature probe input min	-50	10	0° 0°	Decimal
UN04	C1 DryCooler input temperature probe input fifset	-10	10	0°C	Decimal
UN06	Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe input:	0	17		Integer
	See ENUM (AI)				
UN07	Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC 4: 01V 5: 05V	0	5		Integer
	C1 DryCooler output temperature probe input min	-50	10	°C	Decimal
UN10	C1 DryCooler output temperature probe input max	-10	10	°C	Decimal
UN11	Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe input: See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
UN12	Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe input type: 0: 420mA 1: 05V 2: 010V	0	2		Integer
UN13	C1 DryCooler pressure probe input min	-1	60	Bar	Decimal
UN14	C1 DryCooler pressure probe input max	0	60	Bar	Decimal
UN15	C1 DryCooler pressure probe input offset	-5	17	Bar	Decimal
UNIO	See ENUM (AI)				integer
UN17	Outdoor air temperature probe input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC 4: 01V 5: 05V	0	5		Integer
UN18	Outdoor air temperature probe input min	-50	10	O°C	Decimal
UN19 UN20	Outdoor air temperature probe input max	-10	150	°C	Decimal
UN21	Outdoor air humpitidite probe input onoet See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
UN22	Outdoor air humidity input type: 0: 420mA 1: 05V 2: 010V	0	5		Integer
UN23	Outdoor air humidity input min	0	50	%	Integer
UN24	Outdoor air humidity input max	50	100	%	Integer
UN25 UN26	Circuit 1 fluid side anti-freeze probe input: See ENUM (A)	0	10		Integer
UN27	Circuit 1 fluid side anti-freeze probe input type: 0: NTC 1: 4.20mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 05V	0	5		Integer
UN28	Circuit 1 fluid side anti-freeze probe input min	-50	10	O°C	Integer
UN29 UN30	Circuit 1 fluid side anti-freeze probe input max		150	°C	Integer
UN31	Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe input:	0	17		Integer
UN32	See ENUM (AI) Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe input type:	0	5		Integer
	0: NTC				

	1: 420mA				
	2: 010V				
	3: PTC				
	4: 01V				
	5: 05V				
UN33	C2 DryCooler input temperature probe input min	-50	10	0°	Decimal
UN34	C2 DryCooler input temperature probe input max	0	150	°C	Decimal
UN35	C2 DryCooler input temperature probe input offset	-10	10	O°	Decimal
UN36	Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe input:	0	17		Integer
	See ENUM (AI)				
UN37	Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe input type:	0	5		Integer
	0: NTC				
	1:420mA				
	2: 010V				
	3: PTC				
	4: 0. 1V				
	5: 05V	= 0	10		
UN38	C2 DryCooler output temperature probe input min	-50	10	<u> </u>	Decimal
UN39	C2 DryCooler output temperature probe input max	0	150	J°C	Decimal
UN40	C2 DryCooler output temperature probe input offset	-10	10	℃	Decimal
UN41	Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe input:	0	17		Integer
	See ENUM (AI)	0	0		1.1
UN42	Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe input type:	0	2		Integer
	0: 420mA				
111142	2: U.: 10V	4	00	Dea	Desimal
	C2 DryCooler pressure probe input mar	-1	60	Bar	Decimal
UN44	C2 DryCooler pressure probe input effect	5	5	Bar	Decimal
	Circuit 2 fluid side anti freeze probe input:	-5	17	Dai	Integer
01140	So $\Delta = E \times I = M = M = M = M = M = M = M = M = M =$				Integer
11N47	Circuit 2 fluid side anti-freeze probe input type:	0	5		Integer
01147					integer
	1.4.20mA				
	2.0.10V				
	3: PTC				
	4:0.1V				
	5: 05V				
UN48	Circuit 2 fluid side anti-freeze probe input min	-50	10	°C	Integer
UN49	Circuit 2 fluid side anti-freeze probe input max	0	150	°C	Integer
UN50	Circuit 2 fluid side anti-freeze probe input offset	-10	10	°C	Integer

11.5 AL Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
AL01	Circuit 1 pressure switch input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
AL02	Circuit 1 pressure switch input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
AL03	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm set-point	0	60	bar	Decimal
AL04	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm differential	0	60	bar	Decimal
AL05	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm signal output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
AL06	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm signal output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
AL07	Circuit 2 pressure switch input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
AL08	Circuit 2 pressure switch input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
AL09	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm set-point	0	60	bar	Decimal
AL10	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm differential	0	60	bar	Decimal
AL11	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm signal output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
AL12	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm signal output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
AL13	Water Flow Rate Alarm Detection 0: Water Flow Alarm by Flow Switch	0	2		Integer

	1: Water Flow Alarm by Probe				
	2: Water Flow Alarm by Both Flow Switch + Probe				
AL14	Water Flow Alarm Bypass Delay when a Pump Starts	0	300	sec	Integer
AL15		0	23		Integer
AL 16	Circuit 1 Flow Switch Input Polority	0	1		Integer
ALIO	0: Contact open if active	0			integer
	1: Contact close if active				
AL17	Circuit 2 Flow Switch Input	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AL18	Circuit 2 Flow Switch Input Polarity	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
41.40	1: Contact close if active	0	40		
AL19	Water Flow Setpoint for Alarm Activation	0	10	Bar	Decimal
AL20	Vater Flow Hysteresis for Alarm Activation	0,1	600	Bar	Decimai
AL21 AL22	Time After Which the Flow Switch Alarm Is Automatically Peset	0	600	500	Integer
AL22	Number of Flow Switch Alarms Refore Turning the Alarm from Automatic to Manual	0	16	360	Integer
	0: Always manual				lintogoi
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				
AL24	Anti-freeze alarm management:	0	5		Integer
	0: Not managed				
	1: Alarm from anti-freeze thermostat				
	2: Alarm and early warning from outdoor air temperature probe + thermostat				
	4. Alarm and early warning from outdoor air temperature probe + fluid side antifreeze probe				
	5: Alarm from fluid side antifreeze probe				
AL25	Anti-freeze input from thermostat:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AL26	Anti-freeze polarity from thermostat:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
AL 07	1: Contact close if active	50	110	•^	Desimal
AL2/	Anti-freeze set-point	-50	110	°C	Decimal
AL20	Anti-neeze early warning activation band	-50	110	°C	Decimal
AL29	Fluid side anti-freeze set-noint	-50	110	0°C	Decimal
AL31	Fluid side anti-freeze delay time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL32	Number of interventions per hour that make the anti-freeze alarm an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic	0	04		
AL33	Circuit 1 anti-freeze circulator activation output:	0	21		Integer
ΔΙ 34	Circuit 1 anti-freeze circulator activation output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation		'		integer
	1: Contact opened for activation				
AL35	Circuit 2 anti-freeze circulator activation output:	0	21		Integer
	See ENUM (DO)				
AL36	Circuit 2 anti-freeze circulator activation output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				
AL 27	Desse Sequence Alarm Input	0	23		Integer
ALJI	See ENUM (DI)	0	23		integer
AL38	Phase Sequence Alarm Input Polarity	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AL39	Deactivation Delay of Phase Sequence Alarm	0	120	sec	Integer
AL40	Number of Phase Sequence Alarm Events Before Turning the Alarm from Automatic to Manual	0	16		Integer
	U: Always manual				
	17-13. Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
ΔΙ 41	General alarm 1 input	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				linegoi
AL42	General alarm 1 input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AL43	General alarm 1 activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL44	General alarm 1 deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL45	Number of interventions per hour that make the general alarm 1 an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0. Always Illallual 1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual resot				
	16. Always automatic				
AL46	General alarm 2 input:	0	23		Integer
		ı ĭ	L	1	

AL47	General alarm 2 input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AL48	General alarm 2 activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL49	General alarm 2 deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL50	Number of interventions per hour that make the general alarm 2 an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				
AL51	General alarm 3 input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AL52	General alarm 3 input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AL53	General alarm 3 activation time:	0	600	sec	Integer
AL54	General alarm 3 deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL55	Number of interventions per hour that make the general alarm 3 an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				
AL56	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AL57	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				-
	1: Contact close if active				
AL58	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AL59	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer

11.6 PM Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
PM01	Pump activation delay time	0	300	sec	Integer
PM02	Pump deactivation delay time	0	600	sec	Integer
PM03	Pump 1 activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
PM04	Pump 1 activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
PM05	Pump 1 regulation analog output: See ENUM (AO)	0	9		Integer
PM06	Pump 1 regulation analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA	0	1		Integer
PM07	Pump 1 minimum output	0	PM8	%	Integer
PM08	Pump 1 maximum output	PM7	100	%	Integer
PM09	Circuit 1 pressure transducer A input: See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
PM10	Circuit 1 pressure transducer A input type: 0: 420mA 1: 05V 2: 010V	0	2		Integer
PM11	Circuit 1 pressure transducer A input min	-1	60	Bar	Decimal
PM12	Circuit 1 pressure transducer A input max	0	60	Bar	Decimal
PM13	Circuit 1 pressure transducer A input offset	-5	5	Bar	Decimal
PM14	Circuit 1 pressure transducer B input: See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
PM15	Circuit 1 pressure transducer B input type: 0: 420mA 1: 05V 2: 010V	0	2		Integer
PM16	Circuit 1 pressure transducer B input min	-1	60	Bar	Decimal
PM17	Circuit 1 pressure transducer B input max	0	60	Bar	Decimal
PM18	Circuit 1 pressure transducer B input offset	-5	5	Bar	Decimal
PM19	Pump 2 activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
PM20	Pump 2 activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
PM21	Pump 2 regulation analog output: See ENUM (AO)	0	9		Integer

PM22	Pump 2 regulation analog output type:	0	1		Integer
	0: 010V				, united and the second
	1: 420mA				
PM23	Pump 2 minimum output	0	PM24	%	Integer
PM24	Pump 2 maximum output	PM23	100	%	Integer
PM25	Circuit 2 pressure transducer A input: See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
PM26	Circuit 2 pressure transducer A input type: 0: 4 20mA	0	2		Integer
	1: 0.5V 2: 0.10V				
PM27	Circuit 2 pressure transducer A input min	-1	60	Bar	Decimal
PM28	Circuit 2 pressure transducer A input max	0	60	Bar	Decimal
PM29	Circuit 2 pressure transducer A input offset	-5	5	Bar	Decimal
PM30	Circuit 2 pressure transducer B input: See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
PM31	Circuit 2 pressure transducer B input type: 0: 420mA 1: 05V 2: 010V	0	2		Integer
PM32	Circuit 2 pressure transducer B input min	-1	60	Bar	Decimal
PM33	Circuit 2 pressure transducer B input max	0	60	Bar	Decimal
PM34	Circuit 2 pressure transducer B input offset	-5	5	Bar	Decimal
PM35	Pumps scheduled exchange mode: 0: Simultaneous exchange 1: Not simultaneous exchange	0	1		Integer
PM36	Pumps operation hours for the scheduled exchange	0	32767	hour	Integer
PM37	Pumps simultaneous operation time for the scheduled exchange	0	30	sec	Integer
PM38	Pump 1 alarm input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
PM39	Pump 1 alarm input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
PM40	Pump 1 alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
PM41	Pump 1 alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
PM42	Number of interventions per hour that make the pump 1 alarm an alarm with manual reset: 0: Always manual 1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset 16: Always automatic	0	16		Integer
PM43	Pump 2 alarm input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
PM44	Pump 2 alarm input polarity: 0: N.C. 1: N.O.	0	1		Integer
PM45	Pump 2 alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
PM46	Pump 2 alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
PM47	Number of interventions per hour that make the pump 2 alarm an alarm with manual reset: 0: Always manual 1+15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset	0	16		Integer
	16: Always automatic				
PM48	16: Always automatic Pump 1 working hours limit	0	32767	hour	Integer
PM48 PM49	16: Always automatic Pump 1 working hours limit Pump 1 starts limit	0	32767 32767	hour 	Integer Integer
PM48 PM49 PM50	16: Always automatic Pump 1 working hours limit Pump 1 starts limit Pump 2 working hours limit	0 0 0	32767 32767 32767	hour hour	Integer Integer Integer

11.7 VL Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
VL01	Circuit 1 3-way valve modulation output:	0	9		Integer
VL02	Circuit 1 3-way valve modulation output type: 0: 010V 1: 4: 20mA	0	1		Integer
VL03	Circuit 1 3-way valve minimum output	0	VL4	%	Integer
VL04	Circuit 1 3-way valve maximum output	VL3	100	%	Integer
VL05	Circuit 1 3-way valve regulation direction: 0: Direct 1: Reverse	0	1		Integer
VL06	Circuit 1 free-cooler safety position minimum limit	-50	110	°C	Decimal
VL07	Circuit 1 free-cooler safety position maximum limit	-50	110	0°	Decimal

VL08	Circuit 1 free-cooler 3-way valve safety position	0	100	%	Integer
VL09	Minimum time to restore circuit 1 free-cooler safety	0	120	sec	Integer
VL10	Circuit 1 condensation safety position minimum limit	-50	110	°C	Decimal
VL11	Circuit 1 condensation safety position maximum limit	-50	110	°C	Decimal
VL12	Circuit 1 condensation 3-way valve safety position	0	100	%	Integer
VL13	Minimum time to restore circuit 1 condensation safety	0	120	sec	Integer
VL14	Minimum value for 3-way valve opening during recovery phase	0	100	%	Integer
VL15	Circuit 1 3-way valve manual override activation: 0: Disabled 1: Enabled	0	1		Integer
VL16	Circuit 1 3-way valve manual override value	0	100	%	Integer
VL17	Circuit 1 manual opening maintenance time	0	120	min	Integer
VL18	Circuit 1 3-way valve override input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
VL19	Circuit 1 3-way valve override input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
VL20	Circuit 2 3-way valve modulation output: See ENUM (AO)	0	9		Integer
VL21	Circuit 2 3-way valve modulation output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA	0	1		Integer
VL22	Circuit 2 3-way valve minimum output	0	VL23	%	Integer
VL23	Circuit 2 3-way valve maximum output	VL22	100	%	Integer
VL24	Circuit 2 3-way valve regulation direction: 0: Direct 1: Reverse	0	1		Integer
VL25	Circuit 2 free-cooler safety position minimum limit	-50	110	O°	Decimal
VL26	Circuit 2 free-cooler safety position maximum limit	-50	110	0°	Decimal
VL27	Circuit 2 free-cooler 3-way valve safety position	0	100	%	Integer
VL28	Minimum time to restore circuit 2 free-cooler safety	0	120	sec	Integer
VL29	Circuit 2 condensation safety position minimum limit	-50	110	O°	Decimal
VL30	Circuit 2 condensation safety position maximum limit	-50	110	0°	Decimal
VL31	Circuit 2 condensation 3-way valve safety position	0	100	%	Integer
VL32	Minimum time to restore circuit 2 condensation safety	0	120	sec	Integer
VL33	Circuit 2 3-way valve manual override control activation: 0: Disabled 1: Enabled	0	1		Integer
VL34	Circuit 2 3-way valve manual override value	0	100	%	Integer
VL35	Circuit 2 manual opening maintenance time	0	120	min	Integer
VL36	Circuit 2 3-way valve override input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
VL37	Circuit 2 3-way valve override input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer

11.8 FAA Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
FAA01	Number of regulation steps	0	4	nr	Integer
FAA02	Step 1 ventilation weight	0	100	%	Integer
FAA03	Step 2 ventilation weight	0	100	%	Integer
FAA04	Step 3 ventilation weight	0	100	%	Integer
FAA05	Step 1 ventilation activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
FAA06	Step 1 ventilation activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
FAA07	Step 2 ventilation activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
FAA08	Step 2 ventilation activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
FAA09	Step 3 ventilation activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
FAA10	Step 3 ventilation activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
FAA11	Step 4 ventilation activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer

FAA12	Step 4 ventilation activation output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				
	1: Contact opened for activation				
FAA13	Ventilation regulation analog output:	0	9		Integer
	See ENUM (AO)				
FAA14	Ventilation regulation analog output type:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				
	1: Contact opened for activation				
FAA15	Ventilation minimum speed	0	100	%	Integer
FAA16	Ventilation rated speed	0	100	%	Integer
FAA17	Ventilation maximum speed	0	100	%	Integer
FAA18	External signal input	0	17		Integer
	See ENUM (AI)				
FAA19	Ventilation management external signal input type	0	5		Integer
	0: NTC				
	1: 420mA				
	2: 010V				
	3: PTC				
	4: 01V				
	5: 05V				
FAA20	Ventilation management external signal input UM	0	5		Integer
	1: Bar				
	4. KPa				
	0.70 6:na				
EA A 21	0. II.a.	3076	2076		Docimal
EAA21	Ventilation management Max external signal input	3276	3276		Decimal
EAA22		-3270	3276		Decimal
FAA23	Circuit 1 reduced speed ventilation set	-3276	3276		Integer
FAA24	Circuit 1 reduced speed ventilation deactivation band	-3276	3276	°C/bar	Integer
FΔΔ26	Circuit 1 reduced speed vertilation dealivation band	0	23	0/041	Integer
17720	See ENLIM (DI)	U U	20		integer
FAA27	Circuit 1 reduced speed acrivation input polarity	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				linege
	1: Contact close if active				
FAA28	Ventilation alarm management by external or magnetothermic switch	0	1		Integer
	0: Warning signal only				Ŭ
	1: Ventilation shutdown				
FAA29	Ventilation MCB input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				-
FAA30	Ventilation MCB input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				-
	1: Contact close if active				
FAA31	Number of interventions per hour that make the ventilation MCB alarm an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				
	1+15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic	-			
FAA32	Ventilation alarm management by inverter fault	0	1		Integer
	U: warning signal only				
FAA00	1: Ventilation shutdown	0	00		Laterar
FAA33		0	23		Integer
EAA94	Ventilation inverter failure input polarity:	0	1		Integer
FAA34	0: Contact open if active				meger
	1: Contact close if active				
FAA35	Inverter alarm activation time	0	600	590	Integer
FAA36	Inverter alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
FAA37	Number of interventions per hour that make the ventilation inverter alarm an alarm with manual reset	0	16		Integer
17.00	0. Always manual				integer
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				
FAA38	Circuit 1 high ventilation alarm signal output:	0	21		Integer
	See ENUM (DO)	ľ			l
FAA39	Circuit 1 high ventilation alarm signal output polarity	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				lintogor
	1: Contact opened for activation				
FAA40	Ventilation 1 working hours limit	0	32767	hour	Integer
FAA41	Ventilation 1 starts limit	0	32767		Integer

11.9 FAB Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
FAB01	Number of regulation steps	0	2	nr	Integer
FAB02	Step 1 ventilation weight	0	100	%	Integer
FAB03	Step 1 ventilation activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
FAB04	Step 1 ventilation activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
FAB05	Step 2 ventilation activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
FAB06	Step 2 ventilation activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
FAB07	Ventilation regulation analog output: See ENUM (AO)	0	9		Integer
FAB08	Ventilation regulation analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA	0	1		Integer
FAB09	Ventilation minimum speed	0	100	%	Integer
FAB10	Ventilation rated speed	0	100	%	Integer
FAB11	Ventilation maximum speed	0	100	%	Integer
FAB12	Circuit 2 reduced speed ventilation set	-3276	3276	%	Integer
FAB13	Circuit 2 reduced speed ventilation deactivation band	-3276	3276	°C/bar	Integer
FAB14	Circuit 2 reduced speed acrivation input See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
FAB15	Circuit 2 reduced speed acrivation input polarity 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
FAB16	Ventilation MCB input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
FAB17	Ventilation MCB input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
FAB18	Ventilation inverter failure input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
FAB19	Ventilation inverter failure input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
FAB20	Inverter alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
FAB21	Inverter alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
FAB22	Number of interventions per hour that make the ventilating bench 2 inverter alarm an alarm with manual reset 0: Always manual 1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset 16: Always automatic	0	16		Integer
FAB23	Circuit 2 high ventilation alarm signal output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
FAB24	Circuit 2 high ventilation alarm signal output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
FAB25	Ventilation 2 working hours limit	0	32767	hour	Integer
FAB26	Ventilation 2 starts limit	0	32767		Integer

11.10 AD Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
AD01	Adiabatic cooler activation set	-50	110	°C/bar	Decimal
AD02	Adiabatic cooler deactivation band	0	25	°C/bar	Decimal
AD03	Ventilation set adiabatic cooler activation	0	100	%	Integer
AD04	Ventilation band for deactivation of adiabatic cooler	0	100	%	Integer
AD05	Adiabatic activation delay after pump activation	0	600	sec	Integer
AD06	Adiabatic cooler activation delay for temperature and/or humidity	0	600	sec	Integer
AD07	Adiabatic cooler deactivation delay for temperature and/or humidity	0	600	sec	Integer
AD08	Minimum time for adiabatic cooler shutdown	1	30	min	Integer
AD09	Adiabatic cooler pump activation output:	0	21		Integer
	See ENUM (DO)				

AD10	Adiabatic cooler pump activation output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AD11	Circuit 1 adiabatic valve activation output:	0	21		Integer
	See ENUM (DO)				
AD12	Circuit 1 adiabatic valve activation output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AD13	Circuit 2 adiabatic valve activation output:	0	21		Integer
	See ENUM (DO)				
AD14	Circuit 2 adiabatic valve activation output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AD15	Adiabatic cooler pump MCB input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AD16	Adiabatic cooler pump MCB input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				
	1: Contact opened for activation				
AD17	Adiabatic cooler pump alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AD18	Adiabatic cooler pump alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AD19	Number of interventions per hour that make the adiabatic cooler pump alarm an alarm with manual	0	16		Integer
	reset:				
	0: Always manual				
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				
AD20	Adiabatic cooler working hours limit	0	32767	hour	Integer
AD21	Adiabatic cooler starts limit	0	32767		Integer

11.11 RC Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
RC01	Recovery unit 3-way valve type: 0: Modulating 1: On/Off	0	1		Integer
RC02	Recovery unit modulating regulation type: 0: Dry cooler input probe 1: Recovery unit temperature DeltaT	0	1		Integer
RC03	Ventilation deactivation delay upon recovery request	0	600	sec	Integer
RC04	Recovery activation request input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
RC05	Recovery activation request input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
RC06	On/Off recovery unit 3-way valve activation output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
RC07	On/Off recovery unit 3-way valve activation output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
RC08	Recovery unit 3-way valve regulation analog output: See ENUM (AO)	0	9		Integer
RC09	Recovery unit 3-way valve regulation analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA	0	1		Integer
RC10	Recovery unit 3-way valve analog min output	0	RC11	%	Integer
RC11	Recovery unit 3-way valve analog max output	RC10	100	%	Integer
RC12	Recovery unit 3-way valve regulation direction: 0: Direct 1: Reverse	0	1		Integer
RC13	Movement percentage of valve under regulation for DT	1	100	%	Integer
RC14	3-way valve start-up position upon start for DT	0	100	%	Integer
RC15	Number of samples for input average temperature calculation	1	100	nr	Integer
RC16	Input temperature sampling time	1	20	sec	Integer
RC17	Recovery unit input min temperature	-50	RC18	0°	Decimal
RC18	Recovery unit input max temperature	RC17	110	0°	Decimal
RC19	Recovery unit output temperature probe input: See ENUM (AI)	0	17		Integer
RC20	Recovery unit output temperature probe input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC	0	5		Integer

	4.0 1/				
	5: 05V				
RC21	Recovery unit output temperature probe input min	-50	10	°C	Decimal
RC22	Recovery unit output temperature probe input max	0	150	°C	Decimal
RC23	Recovery unit output temperature probe input offset	-10	10	O°	Decimal
RC24	Active recovery unit signal output: See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
RC25	Active recovery unit signal output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	0	1		Integer
RC26	Recovery unit 3-way valve manual override control activation: 0: Disabled 1: Enabled	0	1		Integer
RC27	Recovery unit 3-way valve manual override value	0	100	%	Integer
RC28	Recovery unit 3-way valve override input: See ENUM (DI)	0	23		Integer
RC29	Recovery unit 3-way valve override input polarity: 0: Contact open if active 1: Contact close if active	0	1		Integer
RC30	Heat recovery working hours limit	0	32767	hour	Integer
RC31	Heat recovery starts limit	0	32767		Integer

11.12 AXA Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
AXA01	Auxiliary function 1 activation conditions:	0	7		Integer
	0: With unit OFF				
	1: In any status				
	2: With circuit 1 UN				
	5. With Circuit 2 ON				
	5: With unit ON free-cooler mode				
	6: With unit ON condenser mode				
	7: With active recovery unit				
AXA02	Auxiliary function 1 activation:	0	7		Integer
	0: No actuation				Ŭ
	1: Actuation on probe PB1				
	2: Actuation on probe PB2				
	3: Actuation on differential PB1-PB2				
	4: Actuation on differential PB2-PB1				
	5: Actuation on MIN minimum value				
	6: Actuation on MAX maximum value				
	7: Actuation on MED average value				
AXA03	Auxiliary function 1 operating mode:	0	5		Integer
	0: On/Off DIRECT actuation				
	1: On/Off REVERSE actuation				
	2: Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping 0				
	3: Proportional REVERSE actuation and keeping 0				
	4. Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping to the minimum value				
ΔΥΔΟ4	PB1 probe for auxiliany function 1 regulation:	0	17		Integer
	0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe				integer
	1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe				
	3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe				
	4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe				
	6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A				
	7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B				
	8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
	9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B				
	10: Ambient temperature probe				
	11: Ambient humidity probe				
	12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
	1.5: Fluid side anti-freeze probe				
	14. Auxiliary probe 1				
	15. Auxiliary probe 2				
	10. Auxiliary probe 3				
	17. Auxiliary probe 4 18: Dump 1 modulating output				
	10: Pump 2 modulating output				
	20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output				
		1			1

	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output				
	22: Recovery valve modulating output				
	23. C1 Ventilation modulating output				
AXA05	PB2 probe for auxiliary function 1 regulation:	0	17		Integer
100100	0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe				lintogor
	1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe				
	3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe				
	4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe				
	7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer R				
	8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
	9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B				
	10: Ambient temperature probe				
	11: Ambient humidity probe				
	12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
	13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe				
	15 [°] Auxiliary probe 1				
	16: Auxiliary probe 3				
	17: Auxiliary probe 4				
	18: Pump 1 modulating output				
	19: Pump 2 modulating output				
	20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output				
	21. 3-way valve G2 modulating output				
	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output				
	24: C2 Ventilation modulating output				
AXA06	Auxiliary function 1 set-point	-50	150		Decimal
AXA07	Auxiliary function 1 regulation band	0	50		Decimal
AXA08	Auxiliary function 1 differential	0	50		Decimal
AXA09	Auxiliary function 1 minimum output	0	AXA10	%	Integer
AXA10	Auxiliary function 1 maximum output	AXA09	100	%	Integer
AXA11	Auxiliary function 1 digital output	0	21		Integer
ΔΥΔ12	Auxiliary function 1 divital output polarity:	0	1		Integer
AAAIZ	0. Contact closed for activation	0			integer
	1: Contact opened for activation				
AXA13	Auxiliary function 1 analog output:	0	9		Integer
	See ENUM (AO)				-
AXA14	Auxiliary function 1 analog output type:	0	1		Integer
AYA15	L: 420mA	0	17		Integer
AAAIJ	See ENLIM (AI)				integer
AXA16	Auxiliary probe 1 input type:	0	5		Integer
	0: NTC				linege
	1: 420mA				
	2: 010V				
	3: PTC				
	4: 01V				
Δ¥Λ17	0. U.UV	0	5		Integor
AAATI		0	5		integer
	1: Bar				
	2: mBar				
	3: Pa				
	4: kPa				
	5:%				
ΔΥΔ19	Auxiliary probe 1 input Min	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXA19	Auxiliary probe 1 input Max	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXA20	Auxiliary probe 1 input offset	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXA21	Auxiliary function 1 alarm input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AXA22	Auxiliary function 1 alarm input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
A.V.4.00	1: Contact close if active		000		L.L.
AXA23	Auxiliary function 1 alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXA24	Auxiliary runction 1 alarm deacuvation time	0	16	sec	Integer
AAAZJ	0. Always manual	0	10		integer
	1+15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				

11.13 AXB Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
AXB01	Auxiliary function 2 activation conditions:	0	7		Integer
	0: With unit OFF				
	2: With circuit 1 ON				
	3: With circuit 2 ON				
	4: With both circuits ON				
	6: With unit ON condenser mode				
	7: With active recovery unit				
AXB02	Auxiliary function 2 activation:	0	7		Integer
	1: Actuation				
	2: Actuation on probe PB2				
	3: Actuation on differential PB1-PB2				
	5: Actuation on MIN minimum value				
	6: Actuation on MAX maximum value				
A.Y.D.00	7: Actuation on MED average value				
AXB03	Auxiliary function 2 operating mode:	0	5		Integer
	1: On/Off REVERSE actuation				
	2: Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping 0				
	3: Proportional REVERSE actuation and keeping 0				
	5: Proportional REVERSE actuation and keeping to the minimum value				
AXB04	PB1 probe for auxiliary function 2 regulation:	0	17		Integer
	0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe				
	2: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe				
	4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe				
	7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A				
	8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
	9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B				
	10: Ambient temperature probe				
	12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
	13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe				
	14: Auxiliary probe 1				
	15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3				
	17: Auxiliary probe 4				
	18: Pump 1 modulating output				
	19: Pump 2 modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output				
	22: Recovery valve modulating output				
	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output				
AXB05	PR2 probe for auxiliary function 2 regulation:	0	17		Integer
	0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe				Integer
	1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe				
	4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe				
	6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A				
	7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
	9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B				
	10: Ambient temperature probe				
	11: Ambient humidity probe				
	12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
	14: Auxiliary probe 1				
	15: Auxiliary probe 2				
	16: Auxiliary probe 3				
--------	---	-------	-------	-----	---------
	17: AuXiliary probe 4				
	19: Pump 2 modulating output				
	20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output				
	22: Recovery valve modulating output				
	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output				
	24: C2 Ventilation modulating output				
AXB06	Auxiliary function 2 set-point	-50	150		Decimal
AXB07	Auxiliary function 2 regulation band	0	50		Decimal
AXB08	Auxiliary function 2 differential	0	50		Decimal
AXB09	Auxiliary function 2 minimum output	0	AXB10	%	Integer
AXB10	Auxiliary function 2 maximum output	AXB09	100	%	Integer
AXB11	Auxiliary function 2 digital output See ENUM (DO)	0	21		Integer
AXB12	Auxiliary function 2 digital output polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact closed for activation				
	1: Contact opened for activation				
AXB13	Auxiliary function 2 analog output: See ENUM (AO)	0	9		Integer
AXB14	Auxiliary function 2 analog output type:	0	1		Integer
	0: 010V				
AVD 45	1:420mA	0	47		
AXB15	Auxiliary probe 2 input:	0	1/		Integer
	See ENUM (AI)	0	E		Integer
AVDIO		0	5		integer
	1.4.20mΔ				
	2.0 10V				
	3: PTC				
	4: 01V				
	5: 05V				
AXB17	Auxiliary probe 2 input UM:	0	5		Integer
	0: °C				
	1: Bar				
	2: mBar				
	4. KPd				
	6. na				
AXB18	Auxiliary probe 2 input Min	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXB19	Auxiliary probe 2 input Max	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXB20	Auxiliary probe 2 input offset	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXB21	Auxiliary function 2 alarm input:	0	23		Integer
AYP22	See ENUM (DI)	0	1		Integer
	1. Contact open if active				integer
	1: Contact close if active				
AXB23	Auxiliary function 2 alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXB24	Auxiliary function 2 alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXB25	Number of interventions per hour that make the auxiliary function 2 alarm an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				Ŭ
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				

11.14 AXC Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
AXC01	Auxiliary function 3 activation conditions:	0	7		Integer
	0: With unit OFF				
	1: In any status				
	2: With circuit 1 ON				
	3: With circuit 2 ON				
	4: With both circuits ON				
	5: With unit ON free-cooler mode				
	6: With unit ON condenser mode				
	7: With active recovery unit				
AXC02	Auxiliary function 3 activation:	0	7		Integer
	0: No actuation				-
	1: Actuation on probe PB1				

3 Addation on differential PB PBD 4 Addation on differential PB PBD 4 Addation on MAI maximum Wale Addation on MAI maximum Wale Propriorial REPCER datation and lenging to the minimum value Propriorial REPCER datation and lenging to the minimum value Control IDPCCO relation and lenging to the minimum value Control IDPCCOOP capture processor Control IDPCCOOP capture processor Control IDPCCOOP capture processor Control IDPCCOOP capture processor Control IDPCCOOP capture processor Control IDP		2: Actuation on probe PB2				
Accel and on the same fraction of the same set of the sam		3: Actuation on differential PB1-PB2				
B. Additistic on MUS maximum value Integer AXX00 Availary function a Queening mode 0 5 Integer B. Construction MUS maximum value 0 5 Integer B. Construction MUS maximum value 0 5 Integer B. Proportione DIPECT advance are keeping to the minimum value 0 17 Integer AXX00 POly probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation and keeping to the minimum value 0 17 Integer AXX00 POly probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation and keeping to the minimum value 0 17 Integer AXX00 POly probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation and keeping to the minimum value 0 17 Integer AXX00 POly probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation factors to the minimum value 0 17 Integer AXX00 POly probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation factors thread contains 0 17 Integer AXX01 POLY probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation factors thread contains 0 17 Integer AXX01 POLY probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation factors thread contains 0 17 Integer AXX01 Poly proble for		4: Actuation on differential PB2-PB1				
T. Adatation on IMED average value Image Image Image AXC03 Addition function of sequence of the set of t		6: Actuation on MAX maximum value				
AXOB Availary function 3 operating mode: 0 5 Integer 0.000 REVECT actuation and keeping 0 0 5 Integer 4. Proportional DMECT actuation and keeping 0 to minimum value 0 17 Integer 4. Proportional DMECT actuation and keeping 0 to minimum value 0 17 Integer 4. Could Device for actuation and keeping to the minimum value 0 17 Integer 4. Could Device for actuation and keeping to the minimum value 0 17 Integer 4. Could Device or actuation pressure probe 0 17 Integer 4. Could Device or actuation pressure probe 0 17 Integer 6. Contral Device or actuation pressure probe 0 17 Integer 1. Arctite the moreating probe 1 Integer 1. Arctite the moreating probe 1 Integer 1. Arctite the probe of actuation pressure probe 1 Integer <td></td> <td>7: Actuation on MED average value</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		7: Actuation on MED average value				
0. Ox/00 DIRECT details on a factoring of 2. Proportional DIRECT factoring of a particular of a septing of 3. Proportional DIRECT factoring of the minimum value Image: Control of Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value AXC04 PED proportional DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control DIRECT factoring of the minimum value 0 17 Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe 2. Chard Direct factoring themperiture probe Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe 3. Factoring the imperiture probe Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe 4. Audiley probe 3 Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe 13. Factoring the imperiture probe Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe 14. Audiley probe 3 Image: Control Direct factoring themperiture probe <	AXC03	Auxiliary function 3 operating mode:	0	5		Integer
1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 0: On/OF 1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 0: On/OF 1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 0: On/OF 1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 1: On/OF REVERSE actuation 1: On/OF 1: On/OF <td< td=""><td></td><td>0: On/Off DIRECT actuation</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		0: On/Off DIRECT actuation				
According to the Constraint of the Repring 0 Image: Constraint of the Constraint of the Repring 0 Image: Constraint of the Constraint of the Repring 0 AKC04 PER provides in REVERSE actuation and keeping 0 Image: Constraint 0 0 17 Infage: Constraint 0 AKC04 PER provides in REVERSE actuation and keeping 0 0 17 Infage: Constraint 0 Concart 10 Opcoor input temperature probe 0 17 Infage: Constraint 0 Concart 10 Opcoor input temperature probe 0 17 Infage: Constraint 0 Concart 20		1: On/Off REVERSE actuation				
a. Projunctional REVERSE Autoin and Section to the minimum value a b </td <td></td> <td>2: Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		2: Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping U				
St.Phypotene IEVERSE initiation and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the minimum value Image: Name of the auxility information and steprings to the auxility information and auxility information and auxility		Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping to the minimum value				
ACCM PPI prote for subject many function 3 regulation: 0 17 Integer Construit DyCooler input temperature probe 0 17 Integer S Pamp 2 significant processer transducer A Integer B Pamp 2 significant processer transducer A 11: Ambient turning probe 1 Integer 12: Recovery unit out/put temperature probe 1 Integer 13: Ambient turning probe 1 Integer 14: Axiliary probe 2 Integer 12: Stave valve C modulating output 2 Integer 14: Axiliary probe 1 Integer Integer 12: Stave valve C addudating ou		5: Proportional REVERSE actuation and keeping to the minimum value				
C. Circuit DyCoder input temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder pressure probe Image: Circuit DyCoder pressure probe S. Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe S. Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe S. Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 11. Ambient temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 12. Recovery unt output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 13. Fund Sea and Fraze probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 14. Auxiliary probe 3 Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 22. Recovery value Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 23. Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe Image: Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe 3. Circuit DyCoder output temperature probe <td>AXC04</td> <td>PB1 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation:</td> <td>0</td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td>Integer</td>	AXC04	PB1 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation:	0	17		Integer
1. Circuit 10; DyCooler subject temperature probe 2. Circuit 20; DyCooler output temperature probe 3. Circuit 20; DyCooler output temperature probe 4. Circuit 20; DyCooler output temperature probe 5. Circuit 20; DyCooler output temperature probe 6. Circuit 20; DyCooler output temperature probe 6. Circuit 20; DyCooler output temperature probe 7		0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe				
2. Circuit 10/Cooler pressure probe		1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe				
3. Critical 2.0 PyCode: opuly temperature probe 4. Critical 2.0 PyCode: opuly temperature probe 5. Dirul 2.0 PyCode: opuly temperature probe 6. Apy and Code: opuly temperature probe 7. Apy and Code: opuly temperature probe 7. PyCode: opuly temperat		2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe				
 Actional 2 - Production proposed Control 2 - Production proposed Control 2 - Production pressure framework A Promp 1 regulation pressure framework B Promp 2 regulation pressure framework B Promp 1 regulation pressure fr		3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe				
C: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A P: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B B: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B B: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B D: Ambient turnedity probe 11: Ambient turnedity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Huid side and f-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 16: Auxiliary probe 4 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 2 modulating output 21: Severy with conducting output 22: Severy with conducting output 23: C1 Verifiation modulating output 24: C2 Verifiation modulating output 23: C1 Verifiation modulating output 24: C2 Verifiation modulating output 24: C2 Verifiation modulating output 25: C1 Verifiation modulating output 26: C1 Verifiation modulating output 27: C1 Verifiation modulating output 26: C1 Verifiation modulating output 27: C1 Verifiation modulating output 26: C1 Verifiation modulating output 27: C1 Verifiation modulating output 28: C1 Verifiation modulating output 29: C1 Verifiation modulating output 29: C1 Verifiation modu		5. Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe				
7: Puring 1 regulation pressure transducer B Image: Second Se		6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A				
B. Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9. Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10. Ambient turningt probe 11. Ambient turningt probe 12. Recovery unit output temperature probe 13. Mullisry probe 2 14. Auxiliary probe 3 17. Auxiliary probe 3 18. Auxiliary probe 3 18. Auxiliary probe 4 18. Pump 1 modulating output 22. Recovery use modulating output 23. C1 Vertifiation modulating output 23. C2 Vertifiation modulating output 24. C2 Vertifiation modulating output 25. C1 Vertifiation modulating output 26. Carcuit DD/Cooler input temperature probe 1. Circuit DD/Cooler input temperature probe 2. Circuit DD/Cooler input temperature probe 3. Circuit DD/Cooler input temperature probe 5. Circuit DD/Cooler input temperature probe 5. Circuit DD/Cooler input temperature probe 10. Ambient temperature probe 11. Ambient humatity probe 12. Auxiliary probe 4 13. Auxiliary probe 4 14. Auxiliary probe 5 15. Auxiliary probe 6 16. Auxiliary probe 6 17. Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7		7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B				
9. Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B Image: Second Seco		8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
10: Ambient lumingly probe 11: Ambient lumingly probe 11: Ambient lumingly probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 1 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3: Way wave C1 modulating output 21: 3: Way wave C1 modulating output 21: 3: Way wave C1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: Circuit 1D tyCober pressure probe 0 10: Circuit 1D tyCober pressure probe 17 2: Circuit 1D tyCober pressure probe 18: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 3: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 18: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 3: Rump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient humdity probe 4: Rocorey unit cuput temperature probe 10: Ambient humdity probe 11: Ambient humdity probe 10: Ambient humdity probe <td></td> <td>9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B				
11: Ambient humaticy probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 21: 3: Way valve C1: modulating output 21: 3: Way valve C2: modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: C2: Vertistion modulating output 23: C1: Vertistion modulating output 0 17: Integer 4XC05 Circanit D: OpCoder pressure probe 0 17: Integer 5: Circanit D: OpCoder pressure probe 0 17: Integer 6: Circanit D: OpCoder pressure probe 0 17: Integer 7: Fump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Fump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient thumidity probe 8: R-Tump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 11: Ambient thumidity probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Circanit D: OpCoder pressure praducer A 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe		10: Ambient temperature probe				
12. Nectively unit output temperature proce 13. Fluid side anti-freeze proce 13. Fluid side anti-freeze proce 14. Auxiliary proce 3 14. Auxiliary proce 4 15. Auxiliary proce 4 18. Pump 1 modulating output 20. SAvery web C1 modulating output 21. SAvery web C1 modulating output 21. SAvery web C1 modulating output 22. Network C1 by Colour output 21. SAvery web C1 modulating output 23. SAvery web C1 modulating output 21. SAvery web C1 modulating output 24. C2 Ventitation modulating output 21. SAvery web C1 modulating output 25. C1 Ventitation modulating output 21. SAvery web C1 modulating output 26. Carcuit 10 yColour put temperature probe 0 17 10. Carcuit 10 yColour put temperature probe 2. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 2. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 27. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 2. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 1. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 28. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 1. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 1. Chronit 10 yColour put temperature probe 29. Fump 1 agguation pressure transducer A 8. Pump 2 agguation pressure transducer A 9. Pump 2 agguation pressure transducer A 9. Pump 2 agguating pressure transducer A 9. P		11: Ambient humidity probe				
11. Audialary probe 1 15. Audialary probe 3 17. Audialary probe 3 17. Audialary probe 4 18. Pump 1 modulating output 20. 3. Way valve C1 modulating output 21. 3. Way valve C2 modulating output 22. 3. Way valve C2 modulating output 23. C. Ventilation modulating output 24. Concurt 1. DyCoder output temperature probe 3. Circuit 2. DyCoder input temperature probe 3. Circuit 2. DyCoder pressure probe 3. Circuit 2. DyCoder pressure probe 5. Circuit 2. DyCoder pressure probe 5. Circuit 2. DyCoder pressure probe 11. Ambient temperature probe 12. Fung 1 ergulation pressure transducer A 7. Pump 1 ergulation pressure transducer A 7. Pump 2 ergulation pressure transducer A 13. Fund site ant-freeze probe 14. Audiany probe 3 17. Auxiliary fu		12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
15 Auxiliary probe 2 16 Auxiliary probe 3 17 Auxiliary probe 3 18 Pump 2 modulating output 20 3/Way valve C1 modulating output 21 3/Way valve C1 modulating output 22 Recovery valve modulating output 23 Verifiation modulating output 24 C2 Ventilation modulating output 25 Circuit 1 DyCooler input temperature probe 3 Circuit 2 DyCooler output temperature probe 6 Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7 Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 8 Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 9 Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10 Ambient humitify probe 12 Recovery valve modulating output 27 Recovery valve modulating output <		14. Auxiliary probe 1				
16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 0 17 AXC05 PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0 17 Circuit 10/Cocler input temperature probe 0 17 Softwald DipCocler input temperature probe 0 10: Anthenit humitity probe 10: Anthenit humitity probe 11: Anthenit humitity probe 11: Anthenity mothelity probe 11: Anthenity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe		15: Auxiliary probe 2				
17: Audiany probe 4 Image: Second		16: Auxiliary probe 3				
18: Pump 2 modulating output		17: Auxiliary probe 4				
19: Pump 2 modulating output		18: Pump 1 modulating output				
20: 3-Way value C: Inducting output 21: 3-Way value C: Inducting output 21: 2-Way value C: Inducting output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 0 17 AXC05 PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0 17 0: Circuit 1 DyCooler input temperature probe 0 17 1: Corrait 1 DyCooler input temperature probe 0 17 2: Circuit 1 DyCooler input temperature probe 0 17 4: Circuit 2 DyCooler input temperature probe 0 17 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A Integer 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Auxiliary probe 1 13: Auxiliary probe 1 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 16: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 3 16: Auxiliary tenction 3 steppiont -50 150 20: 3-Way valve C: modulating output Decimal 20: 3-Way valve C: modulating output Decimal <td></td> <td>19: Pump 2 modulating output</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		19: Pump 2 modulating output				
21. Wrey were Calculating output 22. C1 Ventiation modulating output 23. C1 Ventiation modulating output 24. XC050 PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0 1. Circuit 1 DyCooler input temperature probe 2. Circuit 1 DyCooler pressure probe 3. Circuit 1 DyCooler pressure probe 4. Circuit 1 DyCooler pressure transducer A 7. Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9. Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10. Ambient temperature probe 11. Ambient humitity probe 12. Recovery unit output temperature probe 13. Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14. Auxiliary probe 3 17. Auxiliary probe 4 18. Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 19. Pump 2 regulating output 20. SNey wave C2 modulating output 21. SAuxiliary probe 3 17. Auxiliary probe 4 18. Pump 1 medulating output 21. SAuviliary tunction 3 set-point 23. C1 Ventiation modulating output 21. S1 Ventiation modulating output 22. C2 Ventiation modulat		20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output				
23: C1 Ventifation modulating output 0 17 AXC05 24: C2 Ventifation modulating output 0 17 Integer 0: Circuit 1DryCooler jout temperature probe 0 17 1: Circuit 1DryCooler jout temperature probe 0 17 Integer 2: Circuit 1DryCooler jout temperature probe 0 17 Integer 4: Circuit 2DryCooler jout temperature probe 0 17 Integer 6: Drupt 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7 Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B Integer 10: Ambient temperature probe 10: Ambient temperature probe Integer 11: Ambient humidity probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output 13: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 Decimal 20: 3-Way vale C2 modulating output Decimal Decimal 20: C1 ventifiation modulating out		22: Becovery valve modulating output				
AXC05 PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0 17 Integer AXC05 Criticuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 0 17 Integer 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 0 17 Integer 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe Integer 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe Integer 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe Integer 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humition pressure transducer B Integer 11: Ambient humiting probe 11: Ambient humiting probe Integer 12: Recovery vanio duput temperature probe 13: Auxiliary probe 3 Decimal 19: Pump 1 regulation output Decimal Decimal 19: Pump 2 modulating output						
AXC05 PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0 17 Integer Cricuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler operature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler operature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler operature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure probe 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure probe		23: C1 Ventilation modulating output				
0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation a setpiont AXCOB Auxiliary function 3 digital output 24: C2 Ventil		23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output				
1: Circuit 1 DryCooler orpute mone 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Circuit 2 DryCooler orpute temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit dupt temperature probe 12: Recovery unit dupt temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: Secovery valve modulating output 21: 22: Recovery valve modulating output 0 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 0 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 AXCOB Auxiliary function 3 afferential AXCOB Auxiliary function 3 differential AXCOB Auxiliary function 3 digital output 24: C2 Venti	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation:	0	17		Integer
2: Circuit DVyCoder protemperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient tumidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulat	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe	0	17		Integer
A: Circuit 2 DyOcoler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DyOcoler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DyOcoler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient tumidity probe 11: Ambient tumidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fulid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 1 16: Auxiliary probe 1 16: Auxiliary probe 1 17: Auxiliary probe 1 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 nodulating output 21: 3-Way avies C1 modulating output 22: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C1 Ventilatio	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe	0	17		Integer
S: Circuit 2 DyCooler pressure probe S: Circuit 2 DyCooler pressure probe S: Circuit 2 DyCooler pressure transducer A Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3/Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output AXC08	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe	0	17		Integer
6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient tumidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 1 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe	0	17		Integer
7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 1 16: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 regulation output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: C1 Ventilation modulating output 26: C2 Ventilation modulating output 27: C2 Ventilation modulating output 20: C1 Ventilation modulating output 21: C2	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe	0	17		Integer
8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient themjerature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: C3 150 4XC06 Auxiliary function 3 sel-point 4XC07 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 4XC08 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 3 C1 Auxiliary function 3 digital out	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A	0	17		Integer
9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: O1 = 0: 0: 0 AxC06 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 4XC09 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AxC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AxC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B	0	17		Integer
10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 21 AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A	0	17		Integer
11: Anubient function group 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 21 AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 21 0 21 11: Contact opened for activation 11: Contact opened for activation 12: Contact opened for activation 12: Contact opened for activation 12: Conta	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A	0	17		Integer
12: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point -50 AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC10 AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 1 AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 1 AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1<	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe	0	17		Integer
14: Auxiliary probe 1 14: Auxiliary probe 2 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output -50 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 sel-point AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 modulating output AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 21 Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe	0	17		Integer
15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 21: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 50 AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point -50 150 AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 AXC09 100 % AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe	0	17		Integer
16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 18: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output -50 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output -50 AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 0 1: Contact closed for activation 0 1: Contact opened for activation 0	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe	0	17		Integer
17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output -50 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 0 AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band 0 50 AXC09 0 AXC09 0 AXC10 % AxC10 % Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC09 AXC10 % Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 See ENUM (DO) 0 1 AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 0: Contact closed for activation 0 1 1: Contact opened for activation 0 9 1: Contact opened for activation 0 9 1: Contact opened for activation 0 <t< td=""><td>AXC05</td><td>23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2</td><td>0</td><td>17</td><td></td><td>Integer</td></t<>	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2	0	17		Integer
18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating outputDecimalAXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point-50150DecimalAXC07 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band050DecimalAXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential050DecimalAXC09 AXC10Auxiliary function 3 minimum output0AXC10%IntegerAXC11 See ENUM (D0)Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation09IntegerAXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (M0 0)09Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 	0	17		Integer
19. Pump 2 modulating output20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output22: Recovery valve modulating output22: Recovery valve modulating output23: C1 Ventilation modulating output24: C2 Ventilation modulating outputDecimalAXC06Auxiliary function 3 set-point-50150DecimalAXC07Auxiliary function 3 regulation band050DecimalAXC08Auxiliary function 3 differential050DecimalAXC09Auxiliary function 3 differential0AXC10%IntegerAXC10Auxiliary function 3 digital output0AXC10%IntegerAXC11Auxiliary function 3 digital output021IntegerAXC12Auxiliary function 3 digital output01IntegerAXC12Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation09IntegerAXC13Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (DO)09Integer	AXC05	23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4	0	17		Integer
21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating outputDecimalAXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point-50150DecimalAXC07 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band050DecimalAXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential050DecimalAXC09 AXC10Auxiliary function 3 minimum output0AXC10%IntegerAXC11 See ENUM (DO)Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation09IntegerAXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (DO)09Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 	0	17		Integer
22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 differential AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 0 1: Contact opened for activation 0 </td <td>AXC05</td> <td> 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output </td> <td>0</td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td>Integer</td>	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 	0	17		Integer
23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Decimal AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point -50 150 Decimal AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band 0 50 Decimal AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 Decimal AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output 0 AXC10 % Integer AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output 0 AXC09 100 % Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer I: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 9 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: 0 9 Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 11: Ava valve C1 modulating output 	0	17		Integer
24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Decimal AXC06 Auxiliary function 3 set-point -50 150 Decimal AXC07 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band 0 50 Decimal AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 Decimal AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output 0 AXC10 % Integer AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output 0 AXC09 100 % Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 9 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: 0 9 Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: Recovery valve modulating output 	0	17		Integer
AXC06Auxiliary function 3 set-pointDecimalAXC07Auxiliary function 3 regulation band050DecimalAXC08Auxiliary function 3 differential050DecimalAXC09Auxiliary function 3 minimum output0AXC10%IntegerAXC10Auxiliary function 3 maximum output0AXC09100%IntegerAXC11Auxiliary function 3 digital output021IntegerAXC12Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation09IntegerAXC13Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (AO)09Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 19: Pump 2 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 	0	17		Integer
AxC01 Auxiliary function 3 regulation band 0 50 Decimal AXC08 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 Decimal AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 differential 0 50 Decimal AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output 0 AXC10 % Integer AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC09 100 % Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 1 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (AO) 0 9 Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure transducer A Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B Ambient temperature probe Tambient humidity probe Recovery unit output temperature probe Auxiliary probe 4 Pump 2 modulating output Pump 2 modulating output NWay valve C2 modulating output Circuit 3: -Way valve c3: Circuit 0: Circuit 0	0	17		Integer
AxCos Auxiliary function 3 dimensional output 0 50 Decimal AXC09 Auxiliary function 3 minimum output 0 AXC10 % Integer AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC09 100 % Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0 1 Integer 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 9 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: 0 9 Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Prump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient humidity probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: C1 Ventilation modulating output 26: C1 Ventilation modulating output 27: C2 Ventilation modulating output 	-50 -50	17		Integer Decimal
AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC10 % Integer AXC10 Auxiliary function 3 maximum output AXC09 100 % Integer AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 1 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENII M (AO) 0 9 Integer	AXC05	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: Auxiliary probe 4 12: Recovery valve condulating output 21: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation a regulation band Auxiliary function 3 set-point Auxiliary function 3 set-point 	0 -50 0	17 17 150 50		Integer Decimal Decimal
AXC11 Auxiliary function 3 digital output 0 21 Integer AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 1 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (AO) 0 9 Integer	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC08	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: Auxiliary function 3 set-point Auxiliary function 3 setimation 	0 -50 0 0	17 17 150 50 50	 0/	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal
See ENUM (DO) AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 1 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENUM (AO) 0 9 Integer	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC08 AXC09 AXC10	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Armbient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 4 16: Auxiliary probe 4 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation of 3 maximum output Auxiliary function 3 maximum output 	0 -50 0 0 0	17 17 150 50 50 AXC10 100	 %	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer
AXC12 Auxiliary function 3 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 1 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENI IM (AO) 0 9 Integer	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC08 AXC09 AXC11	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: CI ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 23: CI Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating outpu	0 -50 0 0 AXC09	17 17 150 50 50 AXC10 100 21	 % %	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer
0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 0 AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: See ENI IM (AQ) 0	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC08 AXC09 AXC10 AXC11	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure transducer A Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B Ambient humidity probe Recovery unit output temperature probe Fluid side anti-freeze probe Auxiliary probe 1 Auxiliary probe 3 Auxiliary probe 4 Pump 1 modulating output Pump 2 modulating output Suva valve C1 modulating output Surg valve C2 modulating output Surg valve C2 modulating output C2 Ventilation modulating output C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 3 set-point Auxiliary function 3 set-point Auxiliary function 3 infimum output Auxiliary function 3 digital output Auxiliary function 3 digital output 	0 -50 0 0 AXC09 0	17 17 150 50 50 AXC10 100 21	 % %	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
1: Contact opened for activation 0 9 Integer AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: 0 9 Integer	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC07 AXC09 AXC10 AXC11 AXC11 AXC12	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure transducer A Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B Tambient temperature probe Tambient temperature probe Recovery unit output temperature probe Recovery unit output temperature probe Auxiliary probe 4 Auxiliary probe 4 Pump 1 modulating output Way valve C1 modulating output Way valve C2 modulating output Way valve C2 modulating output Way valve C2 modulating output Ci Ventilation modulating output Ci Ventilation	0 -50 0 0 AXC09 0 0	17 17 150 50 50 AXC10 100 21 1	 	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXC13 Auxiliary function 3 analog output: 0 9 Integer	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC08 AXC09 AXC10 AXC11 AXC12	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B 8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: C1 Ventilation modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation output 24: C2 Ventilation a set-point Auxiliary function 3 set-point Auxiliary function 3 digital output Ci - Contact closed for activation 	0 50 0 0 AXC09 0 0	17 17 150 50 50 AXC10 100 21 1	 	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer
	AXC05 AXC05 AXC06 AXC07 AXC08 AXC09 AXC10 AXC11 AXC12	 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output PB2 probe for auxiliary function 3 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B 10: Ambient temperature probe 11: Ambient temperature probe 12: Recovery unit output temperature probe 13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe 14: Auxiliary probe 1 15: Auxiliary probe 2 16: Auxiliary probe 3 17: Auxiliary probe 4 18: Pump 1 modulating output 20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output 21: Away valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 22: Recovery valve c1 modulating output 22: Recovery valve c1 modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output 25: Contact cosed for activation 26: Contact cosed for activation 27: Contact cosed for activation 28: Contact cosed for activation 29: Contact cosed for activation 20: Contact cosed for activation 	0 50 0 0 0 AXC09 0 0 0	17 150 50 50 AXC10 100 21 1	 % % % 	Integer Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer

AXC14	Auxiliary function 3 analog output type:	0	1		Integer
	0: 010V				
	1: 420mA				
AXC15	Auxiliary probe 3 input:	0	17		Integer
	See ENUM (AI)				
AXC16	Auxiliary probe 3 input type:	0	5		Integer
	0: NTC				
	1: 420mA				
	2: 010V				
	3: PTC				
	4: 01V				
	5: 05V				
AXC17	Auxiliary probe 3 input UM:	0	5		Integer
	0: °C				
	1: Bar				
	2: mBar				
	3: Pa				
	4: kPa				
	5:%				
	6: n.a.				
AXC18	Auxiliary probe 3 input Min	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXC19	Auxiliary probe 3 input Max	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXC20	Auxiliary probe 3 input offset	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXC21	Auxiliary function 3 alarm input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				
AXC22	Auxiliary function 3 alarm input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AXC23	Auxiliary function 3 alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXC24	Auxiliary function 3 alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXC25	Number of interventions per hour that make the auxiliary function 3 alarm an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				

11.15 AXD Parameters

ID	Description	Min	Max	UM	Туре
AXD01	Auxiliary function 4 activation conditions: 0: With unit OFF 1: In any status 2: With circuit 1 ON 3: With circuit 2 ON 4: With both circuits ON 5: With unit ON free-cooler mode 6: With unit ON condenser mode 7: With active recovery unit	0	7		Integer
AXD02	Auxiliary function 4 activation: 0: No actuation 1: Actuation on probe PB1 2: Actuation on probe PB2 3: Actuation on differential PB1-PB2 4: Actuation on differential PB2-PB1 5: Actuation on MIN minimum value 6: Actuation on MAX maximum value 7: Actuation on MED average value	0	7		Integer
AXD03	Auxiliary function 4 operating mode: 0: On/Off DIRECT actuation 1: On/Off REVERSE actuation 2: Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping 0 3: Proportional REVERSE actuation and keeping 0 4: Proportional DIRECT actuation and keeping to the minimum value 5: Proportional REVERSE actuation and keeping to the minimum value	0	5		Integer
AXD04	PB1 probe for auxiliary function 4 regulation: 0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe 1: Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe 2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe 3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe 4: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 5: Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe 6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A 7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B	0	17		Integer

-		1	1	1	
	8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
	9: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer B				
	10. Ambient temperature probe				
	11: Ambient humidity probe				
	12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
	13: Fluid side anti-freeze probe				
	15: Auxiliary probe 2				
	16: Auxiliary probe 3				
	17 Auxiliary probe 4				
	19: Dump 1 modulating output				
	to F and F modulating output				
	19: Pump 2 modulating output				
	20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output				
	22: Becovery value modulating output				
	23: CT ventilation modulating output				
	24: C2 Ventilation modulating output				
AXD05	PB2 probe for auxiliary function 4 regulation:	0	17		Integer
	0: Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe				Ŭ
	1. Circuit 1 Diry Coolor autout temperature probe				
	2: Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe				
	3: Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe				
	4. Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe				
	5: Circuit 2 DryCoolor proceuro probo				
	C D we down to be the source of the source o				
	6: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer A				
	7: Pump 1 regulation pressure transducer B				
	8: Pump 2 regulation pressure transducer A				
	0: Pump 2 regulation process transducer P				
	10: Ambient temperature probe				
	11: Ambient humidity probe				
	12: Recovery unit output temperature probe				
	12: Eluid oide anti frazz probe				
	10. Fluid side anti-neeze probe				
	14: Auxiliary probe 1				
	15: Auxiliary probe 2				
	16: Auxiliary probe 3				
	10. Deve de verte le la construction de la construc				
	18: Pump 1 modulating output				
	19: Pump 2 modulating output				
	20: 3-Way valve C1 modulating output				
	1 V1: 3 Way yalvo ("/ modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output				
	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output				
AXD06	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point	-50	150		Decimal
AXD06	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 set-point	-50	150		Decimal
AXD06 AXD07	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band	-50 0	150 50		Decimal Decimal
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential	-50 0 0	150 50 50		Decimal Decimal Decimal
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output	-50 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10	 %	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output	-50 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10	 %	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output	50 0 0 AXD09	150 50 50 AXD10 100	 % %	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output	-50 0 0 AXD09 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO)	-50 0 0 AXD09 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity:	-50 0 0 AXD09 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 maximum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation	50 0 0 AXD09 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output:	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD13	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO)	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD11 AXD12 AXD13	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output:	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 010V	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1	 % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA Auxiliary nrobe 4 input:	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 4.20mA Auxiliary probe 4 input:	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 7	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI)	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 17	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input:	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 17 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 4.20mA Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 4.20mA	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 17 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (A)	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 7 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 0.10V 2: 0.10V	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 44: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 17 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC 4: 01V	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 7 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 01V 5: 0.5V	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 7 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 maximum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 010V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 05V	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0. 10V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 0. 10V 3: PTC 4: 01V 5: 05V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: 9: 0	-50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % ~ ~- ~- ~-	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0. 10V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 0. 10V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 05V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: °C	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 7 5 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16 AXD16	21: 3-Way Valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 maximum output Auxiliary function 4 maximum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 4.20mA Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 4.20mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 0.5V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: °C 1: Bar	-50 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way Valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 digital output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: .10V 1: 420mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 01V 5: 0.5V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: °C 1: Bar 2: mBar	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way Valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 maximum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0. 10V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 010V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 0.5V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: °C 1: Bar 2: mBar 3: Pa	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % ~ ~- ~- ~-	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16	21: 3-Way value C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 4uxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 420mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 0.5V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: °C 1: Bar 2: mBar 3: Pa	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16 AXD16	21: 3-Way value C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 eigulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 minimum output Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 4.20mA Auxiliary probe 4 input See ENUM (Al) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 4.20mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 0.5V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: °C 1: Bar 2: mBar 3: Pa 4: kPa	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16 AXD17	21: 3-Way value C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact obsed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 2: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 2: Contact opened for activation 3: Contact opened for activation	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % % 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer
AXD06 AXD07 AXD08 AXD09 AXD10 AXD11 AXD12 AXD12 AXD13 AXD14 AXD15 AXD16 AXD16	21: 3-Way valve C2 modulating output 22: Recovery valve modulating output 23: C1 Ventilation modulating output 24: C2 Ventilation modulating output Auxiliary function 4 set-point Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 regulation band Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 differential Auxiliary function 4 digital output See ENUM (DO) Auxiliary function 4 digital output polarity: 0: Contact closed for activation 1: Contact opened for activation 1: Contact opened for activation Auxiliary function 4 analog output: See ENUM (AO) Auxiliary prote 4 analog output type: 0: 0.10V 1: 4.20mA Auxiliary probe 4 input: See ENUM (AI) Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 4.20mA Auxiliary probe 4 input type: 0: NTC 1: 4.20mA 2: 0.10V 3: PTC 4: 0.1V 5: 0.5V Auxiliary probe 4 input UM: 0: 0.5	-50 0 0 0 AXD09 0 0 0 0 0 0	150 50 AXD10 100 21 1 9 1 1 5 5	 % % % ~ 	Decimal Decimal Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer Integer

AXD19	Auxiliary probe 4 input Max	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXD20	Auxiliary probe 4 input offset	-3276	3276		Decimal
AXD21	Auxiliary function 4 alarm input:	0	23		Integer
	See ENUM (DI)				_
AXD22	Auxiliary function 4 alarm input polarity:	0	1		Integer
	0: Contact open if active				
	1: Contact close if active				
AXD23	Auxiliary function 4 alarm activation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXD24	Auxiliary function 4 alarm deactivation time	0	600	sec	Integer
AXD25	Number of interventions per hour that make the auxiliary function 4 alarm an alarm with manual reset:	0	16		Integer
	0: Always manual				-
	1÷15: Number of Events/hour before manual reset				
	16: Always automatic				

12. Web Server

The AHU application is equipped with a designated WEB site from where it is possible to configure the unit and/or monitor its operation. In order to access the site, it is sufficient to use the IP address of the iPRO regulator (see cover back) by using the browser of the PC or mobile device.

Compatible browsers with the site are the following:

- Chrome
- Firefox
- Safari
- Edge

The splash screen of the site, as shown below, requires the login credentials to access all functions of the site. The first access is carried out with the following credentials:

Login: admin Password: Dixell

	DryC	ooler
Login		
Password		
	Ok	Cancel

The main functions on the site are the following: DASHBOARD: To control the AHU unit operation. SET POINT: To display and set the operating set-points. ALARMS: To manage active alarms and alarms log. SCHEDULER: For the hourly scheduling of AHU operation. WIZARD: For the graphic and easy configuration of the unit. I/O: To display the inputs and outputs configured for the unit.

CONSIGNATED	-			Mode		
P DISCHRONICE P SET FORM A ALLARIN D IO V WAZARI	Schema configurazione					T
	Sel Point			Sonde		-
	Set Point Note		Unité	XX 3 (AUX 4) Sonde Norw	Valore	
	Set Point New Vertizione - Cinsulo 1	Webser 5.0		Sonde Now LingCoder Imperature prote - Circuit 1	Valow 5.3	- Unité *C

13. Wizmate

The Dixell Wizmate instrument is used for managing the unit's parameters via PC.

The main functionalities are:

- editing the parameters;
- saving the parameter maps;
- upload/download the parameter maps;

13.1 Use Of Wizmate

The main screen of the WIZMATE is divided into three areas:

- 1. The menu bar which contains the operative menus (Map, Network,..)
- 2. The **icon bar** which contains the icons of the main commands
- 3. The parameter window, containing the parameters and relevant descriptions

			Barra dei	men	ì	
	-					
	2	G 🕹 ଌ O				Wizmate
	Maj	ppa Rete	Wizard K Descrizioni Personalizzate	Compar	a Mappe	
	TEN L	1	🕹 Sonvi su dispositivo 🛛 🐲 😽	Salva E	cel	🎸 Filtra per questo g
erra della icona	Auril So	Carlos da	Programma hothey	Lesona	an a	Filtra per paramo
	Mappa Ma	opo dispositivo	Carica da horkey Wizard	a prawiba	Mabba	SFiltra per paran
			Марра			
	Model IC2	811 EW	0.3			1
		ULL IN	0.5			1
		<u> </u>				
	Gruppo	Parametro Descrit	zione	Modific	aiore a Origina	le Minima
	▶ St	St01 Set p	oint estate	8.0	8.0	20
	St	St02 Set m	ninimo estate	2.0	20	-30
Einestra narametri	St	St02 Set m St03 Set m	ninimo estate nassimo estate	2.0 18.0	2.0 18.0	-30
Finestra parametri	St St St	St02 Set m St03 Set m St07 Banda	ninimo estate nassimo estate a dínterverto gradini di regolazione ir	2.0 18.0 r5.0	2.0 18.0 5.0	-30 8.0 0.1
Finestra parametri	St St St St St	St02 Set m St03 Set m St07 Banda St09 Sonda	inimo estate nassimo estate a dinterverto gradini di regolazione ir a per la termoregolazione in modalità	2.0 18.0 r5.0 c0	2.0 18.0 5.0 0	-30 8.0 0.7
Finestra parametri	St St St St St St St	St02 Set m St03 Set m St07 Bands St09 Sonds St11 Tipoo	inimo estate nassimo estate a dintervento gradini di regolazione ir a per la termoregolazione in modalită di termoregolazione	2.0 18.0 r5.0 c0 0	20 18.0 50 0	-30 8.0 0.1 0
Finestra parametri	St St St St St St dP	St02 Set m St03 Set m St07 Bands St09 Sonds St11 Tipo o dP01 Defau	inimo estate nassimo estate e dinterverto gradini di regolazione ir a per la termoregolazione in modalită di termoregolazione it visualizzazione display superiore	2.0 18.0 r 5.0 c 0 0 1	2.0 18.0 5.0 0 0 1	-30 8.0 0 0
Finestra parametri	St St St St St dP dP	St02 Set m St03 Set m St07 Bands St09 Sonds St11 Tipo of dP01 Defau dP02 Defau	inimo estate aSSimo estate a dintervento gradini di regolazione ir a per la termoregolazione in modalită di termoregolazione distrazazione display superiore it visualizzazione display inferiore	2.0 18.0 r5.0 c0 0 1 3	20 18.0 50 0 0 1 3	-30 8.0 0 0

	iona mappo	, albo i ta				Barra di delle op	avanzamento erazioni	Lingua di utilizzo di Wizmate
Percorso c	iella manna	anerta	υ	Itente			/	
orgente: C.\Docu	ments and Setting	s/MRinaldo/Desktop/32030001.00		8	Uten	te = User		
LICF.	CF10	Configurazione PB3	0	0	Pr1	Md1+Md2		9
CF	CF09	Configurazione PB2	0	8	Pr1	Md1+Md2		
CF	CF08	Configurazione PB1	7	7	Pr1	Md1+Md2		
CF	CF07	Funzionamento in temperatura o pressione	1	15	Pr1	Md1+Md2 0	3	
CF	CF06	Numero parzializzazioni per compressore	0	0	Pr1	Md1+Md2 0	3	
CF	CF05	Numero compressori circuito Nº 2	0	0	Pr1	Md1+Md2 0	3	
CF	CF04	Numero compressori circuito Nº 1	1	1.	Pr1	Md1+Md2 1	4	
1 JUP	CFUS	Motocondensante	U	U.	Pri	Md1+Md2 U		

13.1.1 Bar Of The "Map" Menu

Most of the operations to manage the parameter maps can be performed from this window.















😡 Salva Excel







The "Open map" command lets you view a previously saved map; after clicking on "Open map" the search files window lets you select the directory where the map to be opened is found.

The standard maps contained in the Wizmate are archived in the "Maps" folder in the program's installation directory.

The "Save map" command lets you save the displayed map; after clicking on "save map" the "Save as" window lets you select the directory where to save the map and assign a name to the map.

The "Read from device" command lets you view the parameter map contained in the device connected to the Prog Tool.

The "Write in device" command lets you transfer the parameter map displayed on the screen into the device connected to the Prog Tool.

The "Program Hotkey" command lets you transfer the parameter map displayed on the screen into the Prog Tool; after performing this operation the Hot Key must be connected into the "Hot Key copy" connector found in the upper part of the Prog Tool and click on "Copy".

The "Read from Hotkey" command lets you view the parameter map contained in a Hot Key; to perform this operation the Hot Key must be connected into the "Programmed Hot Key" connector found on the side of the Prog Tool, click on "Copy", wait for the "Copy" LED to finish blinking then click on the "Read from Hotkey" command.

The "Start Wizard" command lets you previously generated wizards; after clicking on "Start Wizard" the "Wizard Selection" window will ask which wizard to open. Refer to the Wizmate manual for a description of the Wizard function.

The "Save Excel" command lets you save the parameter map displayed on the screen into an excel file. After clicking on "Save Excel" you will be asked for the directory in which to save the file and its name.

The "Print map" command lets you print the parameter map displayed on the screen.

The group of "Filter" commands let you apply filters to the parameters displayed in the map loaded on the screen.

The group of "Multi-language descriptions" commands lets you:

- a. change the parameter description language, selecting it from available languages (typically English or Italian);
- replace the standard parameter descriptions with customised descriptions previously generated. The procedure for creating, saving and bringing up the customised descriptions is described in chapter 13.1.3.

13.1.2 Bar Of The "Network" Menu

nsiona Ferma	r	1	÷	9	top IP.		10.100.81.1	79	
Rete Cansione Aliana L	Scansione rete R5 2	232/465			ain (50	ansione rete IP		
iero Rete									
- Q Rete	loon	5	ModAdr	20	model	20	Firmware 5		
Dispositivi			XPC 108E		10,100.81	.179	60	0.1	2.5
	10.100.81.174) 10.100.81.179)								

In the "Network" menu bar it is possible to check and look for the devices that may be reached by the Wizmate. After starting up, the Wizmate immediately starts searching for devices connected either via serial port or via IP based on enabling to the two networks. If the Wizmate has been started up before connecting the devices, you need to click on "Scan network" to search and recognise the connected device(s).

13.1.3 Bar Of The "Customised Descriptions" Menu

) 🌮 🔞 🕯	🕯 & O				Wizmate
0	Марра	Rete	101zard	Descrizioni Personalizzate	Сотрала Марра	e
Sal Pé	va Descrizioni arsonalizzate	Stampe Der Personal De	sorizioni izzate sorizioni P	Ggiungi Descrizione Pers Finucovi Descrizione Pers Finucovi Descrizione Pers Finomina Descrizione Pers ersonelizzele	onalizzata melizzata sonalizzata	
	Gruppo	Parametro	Descrizio	ne		Nuova descrizione
Þ	St.	5101	Set point (estate		Set point chiller
	St.	5102	Set minim	o estate		Set point minimo chiller
	St.	St03	Set massi	Set massimo estate		Set point measing chiller
	92	St04	Set point i	rverno		Set point Heat pump
	8	StO5	Set minim	o inverno		Set point minimo Heat pump
	St.	5106	Set massi	mo inverno		Set point massimol Heat pump
	St.	5107	Banda d'ir	tervento gradini di regolazione in	n modalità chiller	
	St.	StOB	Banda d'Ir	Banda d'Intervento gracini di ragolazione in modalità pompi		
	3. 2.	5108 5109	Banda d'Ir Sonda pe	rtervento gradini di regolazione in r la termoregolazione in modalità	n mobalita pompa d chilier	

The "Customised descriptions" menu lets you customise the parameter description; when Wizmate is launched and when a map other than the model in use is opened, the parameter description is always standard.

Salva Descrizioni Personalizzate	It lets you save a new customised description.
Stampa Descrizioni Personalizzate	It lets you print the customised descriptions.
Aggiungi Descrizione Personalizzata	It lets you add a customised description for the map in use; a column is generated, in which you must enter the descriptions of the parameters you wish to change. To maintain the standard description just don't enter any description in the parameter cell.
	To select the customised descriptions they must always be called up via the appropriate menu of the "Icon bar" or right click and select "Customised descriptions"; each time the Wizmate is launched the standard descriptions are shown again.
🔣 Rimuovi Descrizione Personalizzata 👘	It lets you remove the customised description column previously selected (to select the description just highlight any cell)
Rinomina Descrizione Personalizzata	It lets you rename the selected customised description

13.1.4 "Compare Maps" Menu Bar

	😸 🏖 O				Wizmate
Mappa	Rete	Wizard Des	crizioni Personalizzate	Compara Map	oe
6	A		B		
rica/Compara File Mappa	Carica/Com Mappa Dispo	para Chiudi sitivo Tutto	Stampa Comparazione		
	Compar	a Mappe			
Onume	1				
Gruppo	Parametro	Descrizione	12 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -	32030001.bin	Ichill 261L.bin
St	Parametro St01	Descrizione Set point estate		32030001.bin 8.0	Ichill 261L.bin
St St	Parametro St01 St02	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat	e	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0	Ichill 261L.bin 10:0 2.0
St St St	Parametro St01 St02 St03	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat Set massimo est	e tate	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0 18.0	ichill 261L.bin 1990 2.0 18.0
St St St St St	Parametro St01 St02 St03 St03 St07	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat Set massimo est Banda d'interver	e tate nto gradini di regolazione in	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0 18.0 r 5.0	Ichill 261L.bin 10:0 2.0 18.0 5.0
St St St St St St	Parametro St01 St02 St03 St07 St09	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat Set massimo est Banda d'interver Sonda per la teri	e tate nto gradini di regolazione in moregolazione in modalità c	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0 18.0 r 5.0 r 0	Ichill 261L.bin 2.0 18.0 5.0 0
St St St St St St St	Parametro St01 St02 St03 St07 St09 St11	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat Set massimo est Banda d'interver Sonda per la ter Tipo di termoreg	e tate nto gradini di regolazione in moregolazione in modalità c olazione	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0 18.0 r 5.0 r 0	Ichill 261L.bin 2.0 18.0 5.0 0
St St St St St St St dP	Parametro St01 St02 St03 St07 St09 St11 dP01	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat Banda d'interver Sonda per la ter Tipo di termoreg Default visualizz	e tate nto gradini di regolazione in moregolazione in modalità c olazione tazione display superiore	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0 18.0 r 5.0 r 5.0 r 0 0	Ichill 261L.bin 2.0 18.0 5.0 0 0 1
St St St St St St St St dP dP	Parametro St01 St02 St03 St07 St09 St11 dP01 dP02	Descrizione Set point estate Set minimo estat Banda d'interver Sonda per la ter Tipo di termoreg Default visualizz Default visualizz	e tate nto gradini di regolazione in moregolazione in modalità c olazione razione display superiore razione display inferiore	32030001.bin 8.0 2.0 18.0 r5.0 r 0 0 1 3	Ichill 261L.bin 2.0 18.0 5.0 0 0 1 1 3

Wizmate lets you compare different maps and highlight the differences (in red parameters with different settings, in yellow parameters with different visibility/modifiability); the comparison is carried out between parameter settings and visibility/modifiability.

Comparison may be:

- between previously generated maps
- between previously generated maps and the map contained in the instrument connected to the Wizmate
- between maps of instruments connected to the Wizmate

The map of reference is the first one to be opened; the comparison is made between the first map and the following ones. If several maps have been opened it is possible to modify their order just by dragging and dropping a map in the desired position (the last map may be dragged and become the map of reference) as shown below.

4) 🌮 🦪	🌲 🕹 🖸							₩iz
Марра	Reta	Wizard	Des	crizioni Personaliz	zate	Compara Map	pe -	
	-		X	4				
arica/Compara	Carica/Co	mpara	Chludi	Stampa				
File Mappa	Mappa Dis	positivo	Tutto	Comparazione				
	Comp	ara Mappo	9			_		
	/alore differen	le		Visibilit	à/Modific	abiltà Offerent		
Gruppo	Parametr	o Descriz	ione			32030001 bin	32030001_02 bin	32030001_99.bin
2	5101	Set poir	rl extete			8.D	7.0	70
92	St02	Set min	rno estat	e		2.0	3.0	3.0
St.	St03	Set mas	simo est	ate		18.0	20.0	20.0
2	9107	Benda (finterver	to gradini di regola	zione in r	5.0	5.0	5.0
St.	St09	Soncia p	oer is ter	noregolazione in m	ocialità ch	0	0	a 🛛
St	Sti 1	Tipo di f	lermoreg	olazione		0	0	a 🛛
d₽	dP01	Default	visuolizz	azione display sup	eriore	1	1	1
d₽	dP02	Default	visualizz	azione display infe	riora	3	3	з
dP	dP03	Default	visualizz	azione forzate disp	alay supe	0	0	a
dP	dP04	Default	visuolizz	azione display sup	eriore ter	0	0	0
d₽	dP06	Default	visualizz	azione display sup	eriore ter	0	0	0
CF	CF01	Tipo di	intà			1	1	1
CF	CF02	Pompa	di calore			0	0	0



It lets you open maps to be used for comparison

It lets you open the map contained in the device connected to the Wizmate to be used for the comparison



It lets you close the map comparison

It lets you print the map comparison.

WARNING: printing will be in black and white, it is not possible to highlight the parameters that have different settings or visibility.

Commands are available in the map comparison window by right clicking:

- "Remove map column": lets you remove a map from the comparison
- "Filter by group": lets you filter parameters by grouping, therefore only view CF, dF parameters, etc.
- "Filter differences": lets you view only parameters with different setting or visibility
- "Cancel filter": lets you remove the "Filter differences" command

.) 🗩 😡	🚢 🕹 O						Wizmate	
Mappa	Rete	Wizard D	escrizioni Personalizzate	Compara Map	pe -			
rical Compare File Meppe	Carical Con Mappa Disp Connega	ipera Chia stituo Tutti a Marian	si Stampa Comparazione					
V.	akre diferente		Visibilita/Modific	abilità differenti				
Como	Deremotro	Descriptions		20020001 1/4	20020001_02.kk	20020001	00 840	
COMPANY OF THE OWNER	the second se	COMPLY CLEAR ME		and a constant and a	220200 000 0 0 2 10 0	32030001	SCALER STR	
ST	St01	Set point esta	te	8.0	7.0	7.0	and Life	
S1 51	St01 St02	Set point esta Set minimo es	te tale	8.0	70	7.0		
51 51 51	\$101 \$102 \$103	Set point esta Set minimo es Set messimo :	ta tale catale	8.0 2.0 18.0	7.0	7 0 3 0 20.0	Rimuz-i colorn a mapp	a
51 51 51	\$101 \$102 \$103 \$107	Set point esta Set minimo es Set messimo i Banda clinteri	te tale estale rento gradini di regolazione in r	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0	7.0 3.0 20.0 5.0	7 0 3.0 20.0 5.0	Rimuosi colorna mapp Filmo cer gruppo	a •
51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51	\$101 \$102 \$103 \$107 \$109	Set point esta Set minimo es Set messimo - Banda clinter Sonola per la 1	to tate estate rento gradini di regalazione in r remaregalazione in madalità ai	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0	7 a 5 0 5 0 5 0 0	7 0 3 0 5 0 6 0 0	Rimuovi colonna meppi Filmo per gruppo Filmo Differenze	a •
51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51	\$101 \$102 \$103 \$107 \$109 \$109 \$111	Set point este Set minimo es Set massimo Banda clinter Sonola per la 1 Tipo di ternor	to tale estate rento gradini di regolacione in r ermanego lazione in modalità ol egolazione	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0 0	7 0 9 0 20 0 5 0 0 0	7 0 3 0 5 0 6 0 0 0	Rinussi colorna respo Pitro per gruppo Fibro Differenze	•
51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 6P	St01 St02 St03 St07 St09 St11 dF01	Set point este Set minimo es Set massimo - Banda clinter Sanda per la t Tipo di termor Defaut, visual	te tate estate entro gradini di regolazione in r ermoregolazione in modelità ol oggiazione itzazione display superiore	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0 0 0	70 70 200 200 50 0 0 1	70 50 50 50 50 50 0 0	Rimuski colonna mapp Pitro per gruppo Fitro Differenzo Cencella Fitro	a •
51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 61P dIP	5101 5102 5103 5107 5109 5111 dP01 dP02	Set point esta Set nanimo es Set massimo e Banda d'intern Sonola per la 1 Tipo el ternor Defaut visual Defaut visual	to tate estate entro gradini di regalacione in r ermoregalazione in modelito di egalazione display superiore izzazione display inferiore	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0 0 0 1 3	70 30 200 50 0 0 1 3	7 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 0 0 1 3	Rimuesi colorna mapp Filmo per gruppo Filmo Differenzo Cancella Filmo	a •
S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1 S1	5101 3102 3103 3107 3109 3101 3107 3109 3101 dP01 dP02 dP03	Set point esta Set minimo es Set massimo - Banda clinteri Sanda per la t Tipo di ternor Defautt visual Defautt visual	te tate estate error gradini di regalazione in rentro gradini di regalazione agalazione displazione tazazione display superiore tazazione display inferiore conzenero finzia display superiore	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0 0 0 1 3 0	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	7 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 1 3 0 0	Rimuski colorna mapp Pitro per gruppo Filtra Differenze Cencela Filtra	a •
51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 6P dP dP dP	5101 5102 5103 5107 5109 5111 dP01 dP02 dP03 dP04	Set point esta Set minimo es Set massimo - Banda clinteri Sanda per la t Tipo di terinor Defautt visual Defautt visual Defautt visual	to tate estate estate error spakini ili regalacione in error spakazione in modelità ol galazione tazatone daplay inferiore tazatone daplay inferiore tazatone daplay inferiore tazatone farattia display superiore	8.0 2.0 18.0 5.0 0 1 3 0 0	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	7 0 50 50 50 0 0 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Rinus-i kolonna mespi Pitra per gruppo Fibra Diferenze Cencela Fibra	a •

14. List Of Variables Published In Serial

14.1 Table Of Variables

Address HEX	Address DEC	Tipo	Descrizione	Gain	UM	R/W
B001	45057	Intero	Pressure transducer A Pump 1 management	0.1	bar	R
B002	45058	Intero	Pressure transducer B Pump 1 management	0.1	bar	R
B003	45059	Intero	Pressure transducer A Pump 2 management	0,1	bar	R
B004	45060	Intero	Pressure transducer B Pump 2 management	0,1	bar	R
B005	45061	Intero	Circuit 1 DryCooler input temperature probe	0,1	0°C	R
B006	45062	Intero	Circuit 1 DryCooler output temperature probe	0,1	°C	R
B007	45063	Intero	Circuit 2 DryCooler input temperature probe	0,1	O°	R
B008	45064	Intero	Circuit 2 DryCooler output temperature probe	0,1	0°C	R
B009	45065	Intero	Circuit 1 DryCooler pressure probe (pressure regulation)	0,1	bar	R
B00A	45066	Intero	Circuit 2 DryCooler pressure probe (pressure regulation)	0,1	bar	R
B00B	45067	Intero	Ambient temperature probe	0,1	<u> </u>	R
BOOC	45068	Intero	Recovery output temperature probe	0,1	UD0′	R
BOOD	45069	Intero	Ambient humidity probe	1	UR%	R
BUUE	45070		Auxiliary 1 probe	0,1	-	R
B00F	45071		Auxiliary 2 probe	0,1	-	
B010	45072		Auxiliary 1 probe	0,1	-	P
B012	45073		Circuit 1 anti-freeze probe fluid side	0,1	- °C	R
B012	45075		Circuit 2 anti-freeze probe fluid side	0,1	°C	R
B014	45076	Intero	External signal fan modulation	0,1	0°C	R
B201	45569	Bool	ON/OFF unit			R
B202	45570	Bool	Working mode			R
B203	45571	Bool	Circuit 1 regulation activation			R
B204	45572	Bool	Circuit 2 regulation activation			R
B205	45573	Bool	Pump 1 alarm			R
B206	45574	Bool	Pump 2 alarm			R
B207	45575	Bool	Circuit 1 flow switch alarm			R
B208	45576	Bool	Circuit 2 flow switch alarm			R
B209	45577	Bool	Recovery request input			R
B20A	45578	Bool	3-way recovery valve override input			R
B20B	45579	Bool	3-way Circuit 1 valve override input			R
B20C	45580	Bool	3-way Circuit 2 valve override input			R
B20D	45581	Bool	Phase sequence alarm			R
B20E	45582	Bool	General alarm 1			R
B20F	45583	Bool	General alarm 2			R
B210	45584	Bool	General alarm 3			R
B211	45585	Bool	Anti-freeze thermostat alarm			R
B212	40000	Bool	Circuit 1 high pressure switch			R
D213	40007	Bool	Circuit 1 ngh pressure switch			R
B214 B215	40000	Bool				
B215	45509	Bool	Circuit 1 ventilation inverter alarm			P
B210	45591	Bool	Circuit 2 ventilation inverter alarm			R
B218	45592	Bool	Adjabatic cooler pump alarm			R
B219	45593	Bool	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm			R
B21A	45594	Bool	Auxiliary function 1 alarm			R
B21B	45595	Bool	Auxiliary function 2 alarm			R
B21C	45596	Bool	Auxiliary function 3 alarm			R
B21D	45597	Bool	Auxiliary function 4 alarm			R
B101	45313	Intero	Fluid pump 1	0,01	%	R
B102	45314	Intero	Fluid pump 2	0,01	%	R
B103	45315	Intero	Circuit 1 - 3-way valve output	0,01	%	R
B104	45316	Intero	Circuit 2 - 3-way valve output	0,01	%	R
B105	45317	Intero	3-way recovery valve output	0,01	%	R
B106	45318	Intero	Auxiliary function 1 output	0,01	%	R
B107	45319	Intero	Auxiliary function 2 output	0,01	%	R
B108	45320	Intero	Auxiliary function 3 output	0,01	%	R
B109	45321	Intero	Auxiliary function 4 output	0,01	%	R
B10A	45322	Intero	Circuit 1 ventilation output	0,01	%	R
B10B	45323	Intero	Circuit 2 ventilation output	0,01	%	K
B301	45825	Bool	General alarm	0		R
B302	45826	Bool	Fluid pump 1	0		R
B303	45827	Bool	Fluid pump 2	0		R
B304	45828	Bool	- 3-Way (JN/OFF recovery valve output	0		R

D205	45000	Deel	Active free eacler signal sutruit	0		
D 303	40029	BUUI		0		ĸ
B306	45830	Bool	Active condenser signal output	0		R
B307	/5831	Bool	Active recovery mode signal output	0		P
D307	43031	DOUI		0		N T
B308	45832	Bool	Fan 1 Circuit 1 digital output	0		R
B309	45833	Bool	Ean 2 Circuit 1 digital output	0		R
	45000	DOOI		0		
B30A	45834	Bool	Fan 3 Circuit 1 digital output	0		R
B30B	45835	Bool	Ean 4 Circuit 1 digital output	0		R
0300	43033	DOUI		0		N
B30C	45836	Bool	Fan 1 Circuit 2 digital output	0		R
B30D	45837	Rool	Eap 2 Circuit 2 digital output	0		D
6300	40007	DUUI	Fan 2 Circuit 2 digital output	0		R R
B30E	45838	Bool	Auxiliary function 1 digital output	0		R
D20E	45920	Pool	Auxiliary function 2 digital output	0		D
DOUL	40009	B001		0		ĸ
B310	45840	Bool	Auxiliary function 3 digital output	0		R
D211	15011	Pool	Auxiliary function 4 digital output	0		D
DOLL	40041	DUUI		0		R R
B312	45842	Bool	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm signal output	0		R
D242	45042	Deal	Circuit 2 high processo alarm alared output	0		D
D313	40040	B001	Circuit z nigh pressure alarm signal output	0		R R
B314	45844	Bool	Circuit 1 ventilation alarm signal output	0		R
D215	15015	Peol	Circuit 2 ventilation alarm signal output	0		D
DOID	40040	DUUI		0		<u> </u>
B316	45846	Bool	Warning output	0		R
D247	15017	Deal	Circuit 1 anti franza numn autaut	0		D
D317	40047	B001		0		R R
B318	45848	Bool	Adiabatic cooler pump activation output	0		R
D210	15910	Pool	Circuit 1 ediobatic valve estivation output	0		D
DOIA	40049	DUUI		0		R R
B31A	45850	Bool	Circuit 2 adiabatic valve activation output	0		R
P210	15850	Pool	Circuit 2 anti-freeze nump output	0		D
510	+3032	000		U		
B31D	45853	Bool	Circuit 1 high water temperature warning output	0		R
R31C	15851	Rool	Circuit 2 high water temperature warning output	0		P
DJIE	40004	DUUI		U		
B31F	45855	Bool	Circuit 1 low water temperature warning output	0		R
D220	15856	Pool	Circuit 2 low water temperature warning output	0		D
DJZU	40000	DUUI		0		<u> </u>
B800	47104	Intero	Circuit 1 water flow from pump 1 alarm	1		R
Dood	47405	Intere	Circuit 1 water flew from sume 0 cleans	1		D.
B801	4/105	Intero	Circuit 1 water flow from pump 2 alarm	1		K
B802	47106	Intero	Circuit 2 water flow alarm	1		R
	47407	Laters				
B803	4/10/	Intero	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm from pressure switch	1		K
B804	47108	Intero	Circuit 1 high pressure alarm from pressure transducer	1		R
DOOT	47400	latara		4		n.
B805	4/109	Intero	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm from pressure switch	1		K
B806	47110	Intero	Circuit 2 high pressure alarm from pressure transducer	1		R
Deet	47444	1.1				<u> </u>
B807	4/111	Intero	Pump 1 alarm	1		K
B808	47112	Intero	Pump 2 alarm	1		R
Deee	47440	1.1				
B808	4/113	Intero	Ventilating warning 1 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB).	1		K
B80A	47114	Intero	Ventilating bench 1 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB)	1		R
DOOR	47445			4		
B80B	4/115	Intero	Ventilating bench 2 warning from external alarm contact (or MCB).	1		R
B80C	47116	Intero	Ventilating bench 2 alarm from external alarm contact (or MCB)	1		R
0000	47110	intero				
B80D	47117	Intero	Circuit 1 ventilation warning from inverter anomaly.	1		R
B80E	47118	Intero	Circuit 1 ventilation alarm from inverter anomaly	1		R
DOVL	47110					
B80F	4/119	Intero	Circuit 2 ventilation warning from inverter anomaly.	1		R
B810	47120	Intero	Circuit 2 ventilation alarm from inverter anomaly	1		R
Dolo	47120					
B811	4/121	Intero	Antifreeze early warning	1		R
B812	47122	Intero	Antifreeze alarm	1		R
DOIL	47122	1.1				
B813	4/123	Intero	Adiabatic cooler pump thermal overload alarm	1		R
B814	47124	Intero	Expansion offline alarm	1		R
DOIT	47405					
B815	4/125	Intero	Phase sequence alarm	1		R
B816	47126	Intero	General alarm 1	1		R
D047	47407	Intere	Concerned alarma 2	4		
B01/	4/12/	intero		1		К
B818	47128	Intero	General alarm 3	1		R
D040	17100	Intere	Auxiliary function 1 alorm	1		
8019	4/129	intero				K
B81A	47130	Intero	Auxiliary function 2 alarm	1		R
D04D	17121	Intere	Auviliary function 2 alorm	1		P
DOID	4/131	intero				ĸ
B81C	47132	Intero	Auxiliary function 4 alarm	1		l R
D01D	/7122	Intoro	Auxiliary functions cumulative alarm	1		D
DOID	4/133	intero				T T
B81E	47134	Intero	Circuit 1 warning high water temperature	1		R
R81E	/7125	Intero	Circuit 2 warning high water temperature	1		P
DOIF	+/100	intero				N
B820	47136	Intero	Circuit 1 warning low water temperature	1		R
D904	/7127	Intoro	Circuit 2 warning low water temporature	1		P
DOZI	4/13/	intero	Oncont 2 warning low water temperature			П
B822	47138	Intero	Working hours reached warning for ventilation 1	1		R
D000	/7120	Intoro	Number of activations reached warning for ventilation 1	1		D
0023	4/139	intero				N .
B824	47140	Intero	Working hours reached warning for ventilation 2	1		R
D025	/71/1	Intoro	Number of activations reached warning for ventilation 2	1		D
D020	4/141	intero	Invinuel of activations reactied warning for ventilation 2			ĸ
B826	47142	Intero	Working hours reached warning for pump 1	1		R
D937	17112	Intoro	Number of activations reached warring for nump 1	1		P
DOZI	4/ 143	intero				П
B828	47144	Intero	Working hours reached warning for pump 2	1		R
B820	17115	Intoro	Number of activations reached warning for nump 2	1		P
0029	47 143	intero	I wumber of activations reactice warning for puttip 2			N .
B82A	47146	Intero	Working hours reached warning for heat recovery unit	1		R
DOD	17117	Intoro	Number of activations reached warning for heat recovery unit	1		D
DOZB	4/14/	intero	Number of activations reached warning for neat recovery unit			R
B82C	47148	Intero	Working hours reached warning for adiabatic cooler pump	1		l R
DOOD	47440	Intere	Number of polyphiana roombad upgring for the set of the set	4		
BOZD	4/149	intero	I number of activations reached warning for the adiabatic cooler pump			K

B864	47204	Intero	Circuit 1 input temperature probe alarm	1		R
B865	47205	Intero	Circuit 1 output temperature probe alarm	1		R
B866	47206	Intero	Circuit 2 input temperature probe alarm	1		R
B867	47207	Intero	Circuit 2 output temperature probe alarm	1		R
B868	47208	Intero	Ambient temperature probe	1		R
B869	47209	Intero	Ambient humidity probe	1		R
B86A	47210	Intero	Circuit 1 gas pressure probe	1		R
B86B	47211	Intero	Circuit 2 gas pressure probe	1		R
B86C	47212	Intero	Recovery output probe	1		R
B86D	47213	Intero	Circuit 1 pump pressure transducer A	1		R
B86E	47214	Intero	Circuit 2 pump pressure transducer A	1		R
B86F	47215	Intero	Circuit 1 pump pressure transducer B	1		R
B870	47216	Intero	Circuit 2 pump pressure transducer B	1		R
B871	47217	Intero	Auxiliary probe 1	1		R
B872	47218	Intero	Auxiliary probe 2	1		R
B873	47219	Intero	Auxiliary probe 3	1		R
B874	47220	Intero	Auxiliary probe 4	1		R
B875	47221	Intero	Circuit 1 Anti-freeze fluid probe	1		R
B876	47222	Intero	Circuit 2 Anti-freeze fluid probe	1		R
B877	47223	Intero	Modulation by external signal	1		R
B8A0	47264	Intero	Unit general configuration alarm	1		R
B8A1	47265	Intero	Pumps unit configuration alarm	1		R
B8A2	47266	Intero	3-way valve configuration alarm	1		R
B8A3	47267	Intero	Heat recovery unit configuration alarm	1		R
B8A4	47268	Intero	Ventilation configuration alarm	1		R
B8A5	47269	Intero	Adiabatic cooler configuration alarm	1		R
B8A6	47270	Intero	Aux out 1 configuration alarm	1		R
B8A7	47271	Intero	Aux out 2 configuration alarm	1		R
B8A8	47272	Intero	Aux out 3 configuration alarm	1		R
B8A9	47273	Intero	Aux out 4 configuration alarm	1		R
B502	46338	Bool	Unit On	0		RW
B502	46338	Bool	Unit Off	0	bar	RW
4515	17685	Bool	Alarm Reset	0	bar	RW
D000	53248	Intero	UnitState - OFF	0	0°	RW
D000	53248	Intero	UnitState - Emergency	0	O°	RW
D000	53248	Intero	UnitState - Start-up	0		RW
D000	53248	Intero	UnitState - On	0		RW
D000	53248	Intero	UnitState - Shoudown	0		RW
D006	53254	Bool	UnitState - Circuit 1	0		RW
D007	53255	Bool	UnitState - Circuit 2	0	°C	RW
D002	53250	Intero	Mode - Free Cooling	0	RH%	RW
D002	53250	Intero	Mode - Condenser	0	°C	RW
B501	46337	Intero	Command Free Cooling	0	0	RW
B501	46337	Intero	Command Condenser	0	0	RW
5286	21126	Intero	Pump Setpoint - Circuit 1	0	bar	RW
5296	21142	Intero	Pump Setpoint - Circuit 2	0	bar	RW
528C	21132	Intero	3 way Setpoint - Circuit 1	0	°C	RW
529B	21147	Intero	3 way Setpoint - Circuit 2	0	U ²	RW
5280	21120	Intero	Ventilation Condenser Setpoint - Circuit 1	0	0	RW
5294	21140	Intero	Ventilation Condenser Setpoint - Circuit 2	0	0	RW
5283	21123	Intero	Ventilation Free Cooling Setpoint - Circuit 1	0	0	RW
5297	21143	Intero	Adjetetie Externel Temperature Setenint	0	0	RW
5285	21135	Intero	Adiatatic External Temperature Setpoint	0		RW
5290	21136	Intero	Adiatatic External Humidity Setpoint	0	KH%	RW
528D	21133	Intero	Recovery Setpoint	0	-C	RW

For each alarms code the following rule applies:

0= no alarm

1= active alarm with automatic reset;

2= active alarm with manual reset, resettable;

3= active alarm with manual reset, not resettable;

For the writing parameters, refer to the limits of previous tables or WizMate.

14.2 General Information Modbus Protocol

The ModBus protocol is a standard protocol of communication between different devices connected to the same communication network.

Each device (except for the Master device) must be compulsorily assigned with an address, which must be unambiguous on the network.

2 versions of the protocol exist, the first is implemented on communication serial ports RS-485 (ModBus-RTU) the second one is on the Ethernet (ModBus.- TCP-IP).

For further information, please refer to the specialised texts and the Web site of the modbus organisation (www.modbus.org).

14.3 Ipro And Particular Features On The Protocol

14.3.1 Overview

The iPro devices support both the ModBus-RTU and the ModBus-TCP-IP protocol.

For both protocols, the implemented functions and alarm codes are mentioned in the following paragraphs:

As far as the communication is concerned, it is suggested a 30 ms interframe, also consider that:

- The response speed can be affected by the ISaGRAF application and other processes enabled on the system;
- Frequent communications with iPro can slow down the ISaGRAF application as well as the other processes;

14.3.2 Supported Function Codes

The table below mentions the supported function codes:

FUNCTION CODE	Description
01	Read Coils
02	Read Discrete Inputs
03	Read Holding Registers
04	Read Input Register
05	Write Single Coil
06	Write Single Register
15	Write Multiple Coils
16	Write Multiple Registers

14.3.3 Supported Alarm Code

Not all alarm codes of the standard protocol are supported by the iPro devices, the table below mentions the supported codes only:

Error CODE	Description
02	ILLEGAL DATA ADDRESS
04	SERVER DEVICE FAILURE

14.3.4 Broadcast Controls

iPro devices <u>do not</u> support the reception of Broadcast controls.

14.4 Modbus RTU

All iPro models are equipped with RS-485 Slave port, on which there is the ModBus protocol with the features described in the previous paragraphs.

14.4.1 Communication Parameters

The communication parameters can be set in the iPro devices, these are summarised in the following table

Parameters	Range
Address	1247
BaudRate	9600, 19200
Parity	N (None), O (Odd), E (Even)
Stop bit	1,2

14.5 Ipro E Mod-Bus Tcp-Ip

iPro devices support the Mod-Bus TCP-IP protocol.

The access door to the ModBus Slave service, which by default has a value equal to 502, can be modified by the user.

NOTES:

		—
		—
		—
		_
		_
		—
		—

